Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental
Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

What is this form?

This operating plan supplemental form is required for all applicants seeking a marijuana product manufacturing facility license and must accompany the **Marijuana Establishment Operating Plan (Form MJ-01)**, per 3 AAC 306.020(b)(11). Applicants should review **Chapter 306: Article 5** of the **Alaska Administrative Code.** This form will be used to document how an applicant intends to meet the requirements of those regulations. If your business has a formal operating plan, you may include a copy of that operating plan with your application, but all fields of this form must still be completed per 3 AAC 306.020 and 3 AAC 306.520(3).

What additional information is required for product manufacturing facilities?

Applicants must identify how the proposed establishment will comply with applicable regulations regarding the following:

- Prohibitions
- Equipment, compounds, and processes to be used
- Proposed marijuana concentrates and marijuana products
- Proposed product packaging and sample labels
- Waste disposal plan
- Testing

This form must be submitted to AMCO's main office before any marijuana product manufacturing facility license application will be considered complete.

Section 1 – Establishment Information

Enter information for the business seeking to be licensed, as identified on the license application.

Licensee:	Side Show Food LLC	**License Number:**	13175		
License Type:	Marijuana Production License				
Doing Business As:	Fire Eater				
Premises Address:	36160 Spur Hwy, Suite A				
City:	Soldotna	**State:**	ALASKA	**ZIP:**	99669

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 2 – Prohibitions

Applicants should review 3 AAC 306.510 and be able to answer "Agree" to all items below.

The marijuana product manufacturing facility will not:	Agree	Disagree
Sell, deliver, distribute, or transfer any marijuana, marijuana concentrate, or a marijuana product directly to a consumer, with or without compensation	✔	☐
Allow any person, including a licensee, employee, or agent, to consume marijuana, marijuana concentrate, or a marijuana product on its licenses premises	✔	☐

The marijuana product manufacturing facility will not manufacture or sell any product that:	Agree	Disagree
Is an adulterated food or drink	✔	☐
Closely resembles a familiar food or drink item including candy	✔	☐
Is packaged to look like candy, or in bright colors or with cartoon characters or other pictures or images that would appeal to children	✔	☐

Section 3 – Equipment, Compounds, and Processes to be Used

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.555, and identify how the proposed premises will meet the listed requirements.

Describe the equipment and solvents, gases, chemicals, and other compounds the marijuana product manufacturing facility will use to create marijuana concentrates:

Sugar, Food grade fats such as Butter or coconut oil, and food grade 99.99% alcohol

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Describe the processes to be used to create marijuana concentrates:

Sugar

Bring sugar and water together over heat until sugar is dissolved. Once sugar solution is well saturated, add a commercially made and purchased cannabis concentrate (BHO or CO2 extractions, shatter, oil, sap, resin, wax, keif, etc.), reduce heat and simmer, let cool and evaporate off excess moisture.

Tincture

Place measured amount of cannabis into a seal-able, freezable, container and freeze to sub zero. Once frozen cover material with a food grade alcohol (grape alcohol is preferred). Over the span of 30 days, agitate mixture once a day and return to the freezer. After alloted time, strain off solids while keeping solution as cold as possible. Slow filter remaining liquid through paper filter while frozen to remove plant waxes. Test solution for potency and use in production

Butter, Coconut oil

Take measured amount of cannabis material and place in either double boiler or slow cooker, cover with selected fat. Heat to between 180 to 230 deg and let set for 2 to 12 hr. Strain off solids, and pour fat into a tall narrow container. Wash the fat using warm water and stirring. place container into refrigerator and allow the fat to set up. In doing so the cannabinoids will bind to the fats and float, while the remaining plant material will settle in the bottom. Separate the fats and test for potency and use in production.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Beach Comber" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch round, green cookie dough balls, rolled in coconut flakes, and frozen.

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Flour, Sugar, Butter, Eggs, Lime Gelatin, Shredded Coconut, Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Salt, Coconut Extract, Lime Oil, Green Food Coloring, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Cream together butter, sugar, cannabis extract (sugar, butter, cocout oil, or tincture), coconut extract, lime gelatin, sunflower lecithin, and eggs until smooth. Add food coloring and blend until evently distributed. Sift together flour, baking soda, salt, add to wet mixture until a soft dough forms, stir in coconut. Using measured scoops make balls of coookie dough. freeze and package

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

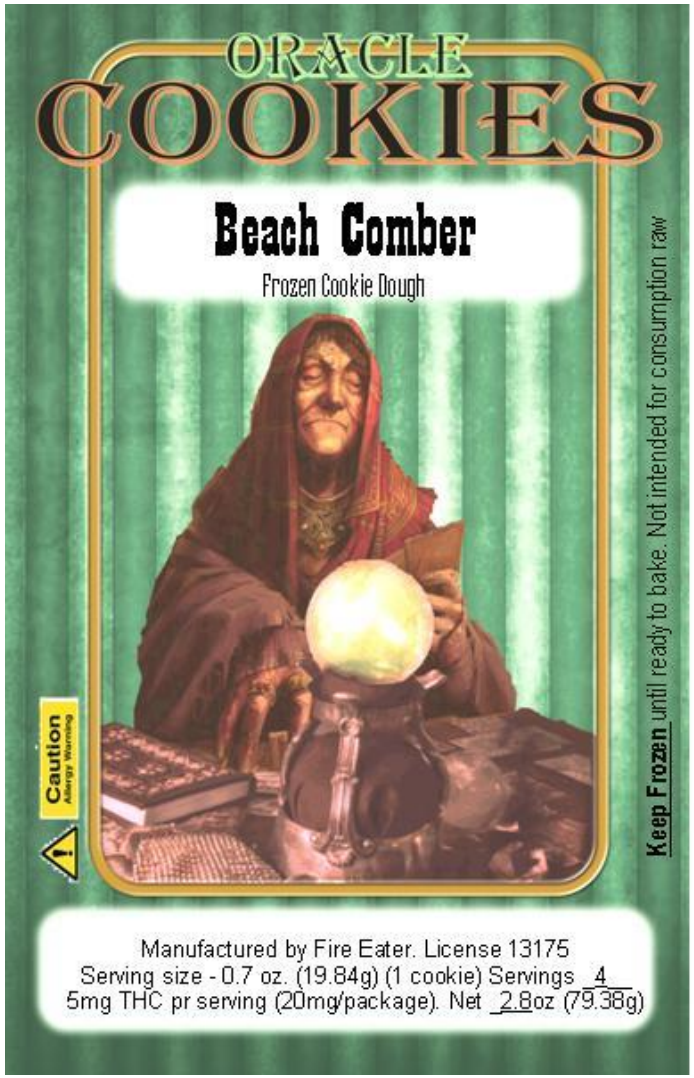
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Beach Comber" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Heat sealed, recloseable mylar package inside of a child resistant "exit bag". Both bags will be labeled. each cookie = 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 2 - 10 servings/10-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options 2 servings/cookies (10mg) Net Wt. 1.4oz (39.69g) 4 servings/cookies (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.34g) 6 servings/cookies (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 10 servings/cookies (50mg) Net Wt. 7oz (198.45g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17



Baking: Pre-heat oven to 320*. Place dough on parchment covered cookie sheet approximately 2 inches apart. Bake for 15-19 minuets until done**. Place on cooling rack and allow to cool. Enjoy responsibly. *Cooking above 320 may reduce potency ** Cook time varies pr oven. Be carful not to over cook

Beach Comber Frozen Cookie Dough

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Flower (Bleached wheat flower, malted barley flower, niacin, reduced iron thiamin, mononitrate, riboflavin, folic acid), Sugar (cannabis infused), Butter (cream, salt), Eggs, Lime Gelatin (water, gelatin, adipic acid, sodium citrate, citric acid, aspartame, acesulfame potassium, salt, natural and artificial flavor, yellow #5, blue #1), Shredded Coconut (coconut, sugar, water, propylene glycol, salt, sodium metabisulfite), Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Salt, Coconut Flavor (water, alcohol. Propylene glycol, artificial flavor) Lime Oil, Green Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, blue #1, propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING: Coconut
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Servings are listed as 1 cookie as these are intended to be eaten after baking only. We do not want to encourage the eating of raw cookie dough.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Chocolate Strawberry" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch round, dark brown cookie dough ball with strawberries, frozen

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Flour, Sugar, Butter, Cocoa, Eggs, Strawberry, Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Vanilla, Salt, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Cream butter, sugar, cannabis extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture), eggs, sunflower lecithin, and vanilla until smooth. Sift flour, cocoa powder, baking soda, and salt, until evenly distributed, stir in strawberries. Using measured scoop, create cookie dough balls, freeze and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

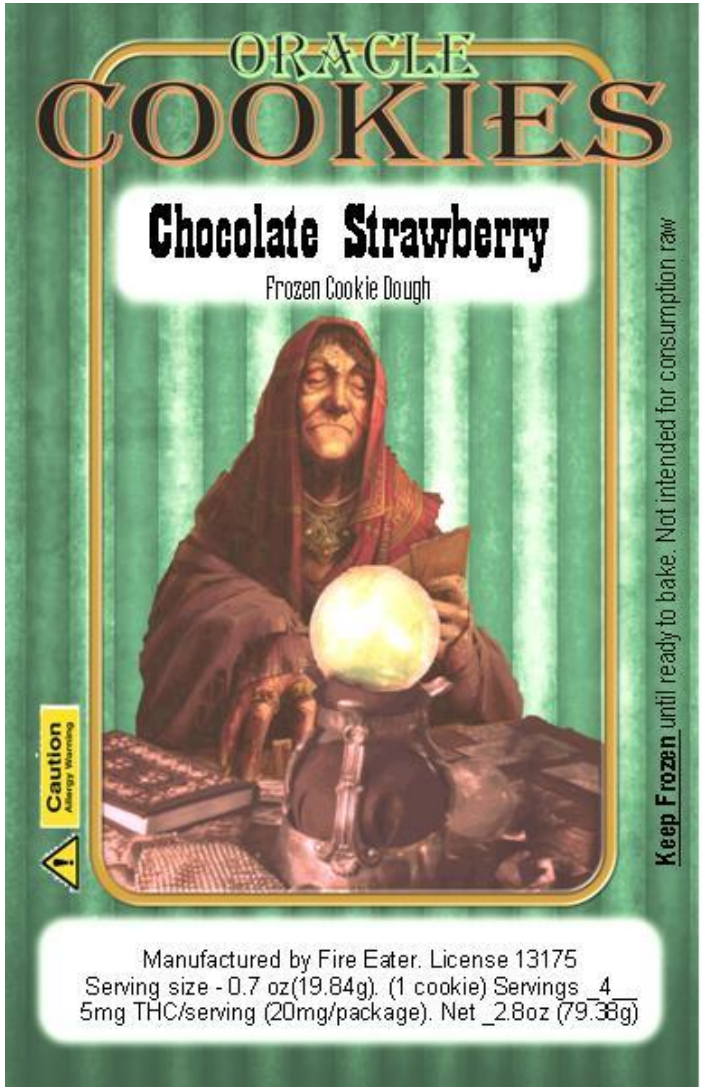
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Chocolate Strawberry" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Heat sealed, recloseable mylar package inside of a child resistant "exit bag". Both bags will be labeled. each cookie = 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 2 - 10 servings/10-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options 2 servings/cookies (10mg) Net Wt. 1.4oz (39.69g) 4 servings/cookies (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.34g) 6 servings/cookies (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 10 servings/cookies (50mg) Net Wt. 7oz (198.45g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17



Baking: Pre-heat oven to 320*. Place dough on parchment covered cookie sheet approximately 2 inches apart. Bake for 15-19 minuets until done**. Place on cooling rack and allow to cool. Enjoy responsibly. *Cooking above 320 may reduce potency ** Cook time varies pr oven. Be carful not to over cook

Chocolate Strawberry **Frozen Cookie Dough**

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Flower (Bleached wheat flower, malted barley flower, niacin, reduced iron thiamin, mononitrate, riboflavin, folic acid), Sugar (cannabis infused), Butter (cream, salt), Cocoa (cocoa powder, maltodextrin, sunflower lecithin, sucralose), Eggs, Strawberries, Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Vanilla (vanilla bean, water, alcohol) Salt

ALLERGY WARNING: Chocolate, Strawberries
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Servings are listed as 1 cookie as these are intended to be eaten after baking only. We do not want to encourage the eating of raw cookie dough.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookie "Ginger" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch round, cookie dough ball golden brown, frozen

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Flour, Sugar, Butter, Egg, Molasses, Fresh Grated Ginger, Candied Ginger, Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Ground Ginger, Ground Cardamom, Ground Clove, Salt, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Cream together butter, molasses, egg, cannabis extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) and sunflower lecithin until smooth. Add in the fresh and candied ginger, mix until evenly distributed. Sift together flour, baking soda, salt, ground ginger, ground cardamom, ground clove. Add dry mix to wet mix until thoroughly combined. Using a measured scoop, create cookie dough balls, freeze and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

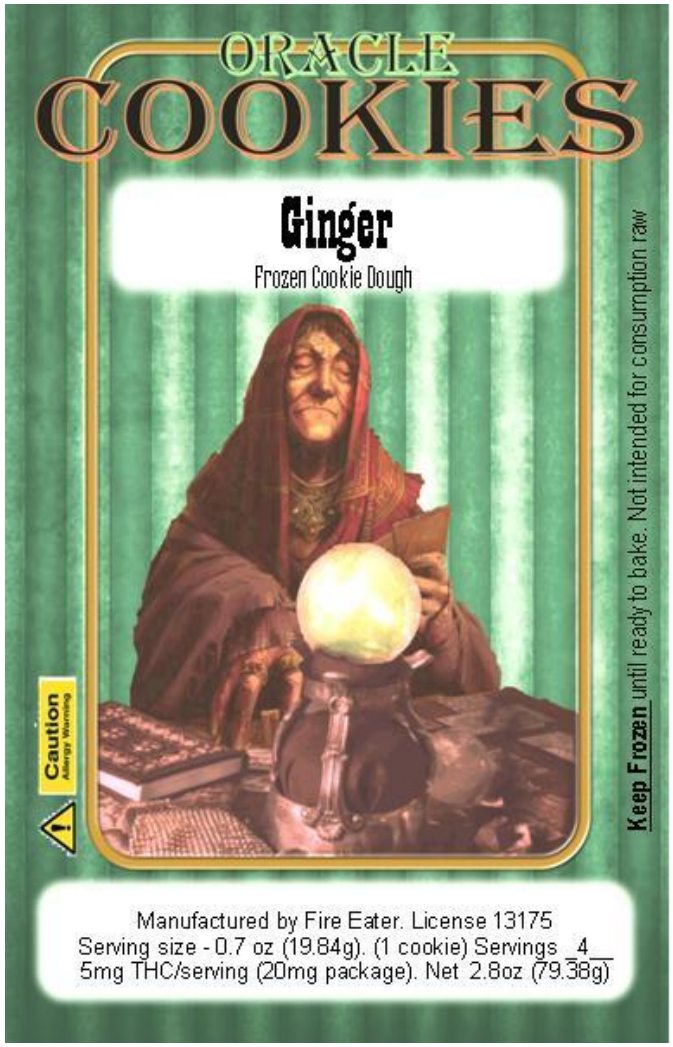
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Ginger" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Heat sealed, recloseable mylar package inside of a child resistant "exit bag". Both bags will be labeled. each cookie = 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 2 - 10 servings/10-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options 2 servings/cookies (10mg) Net Wt. 1.4oz (39.69g) 4 servings/cookies (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.34g) 6 servings/cookies (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 10 servings/cookies (50mg) Net Wt. 7oz (198.45g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17



Baking: Pre-heat oven to 320*. Place dough on parchment covered cookie sheet approximately 2 inches apart. Bake for 15-19 minuets until done**. Place on cooling rack and allow to cool. Enjoy responsibly. *Cooking above 320 may reduce potency **Cook time varies pr oven. Be carful not to over cook

Ginger Frozen Cookie Dough

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Flower (Bleached wheat flower, malted barley flower, niacin, reduced iron thiamin, mononitrate, riboflavin, folic acid), Sugar (cannabis infused), Butter (cream, salt), Eggs, Molasses, Fresh Ginger, Candied Ginger (ginger, sugar), Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Ground Ginger (ginger, sulfur dioxide), Ground Cardamom, Ground Clove, Salt

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Servings are listed as 1 cookie as these are intended to be eaten after baking only. We do not want to encourage the eating of raw cookie dough.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Strawberry Daiquiri" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch round cookie dough ballls, pink in color, frozen.

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Flour, Sugar, Butter, Eggs, Strawberry Gelatin, Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Rum Extract, Salt, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Cream together butter, strawberry gelatin, sugar, eggs, cannabis extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture), sunflower lecithin, and rum extract until smooth. Sift together flour, baking soda and salt, add to wet mixture until thoroughly combined. Using a measured scoop, create cookie dough balls, freeze and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

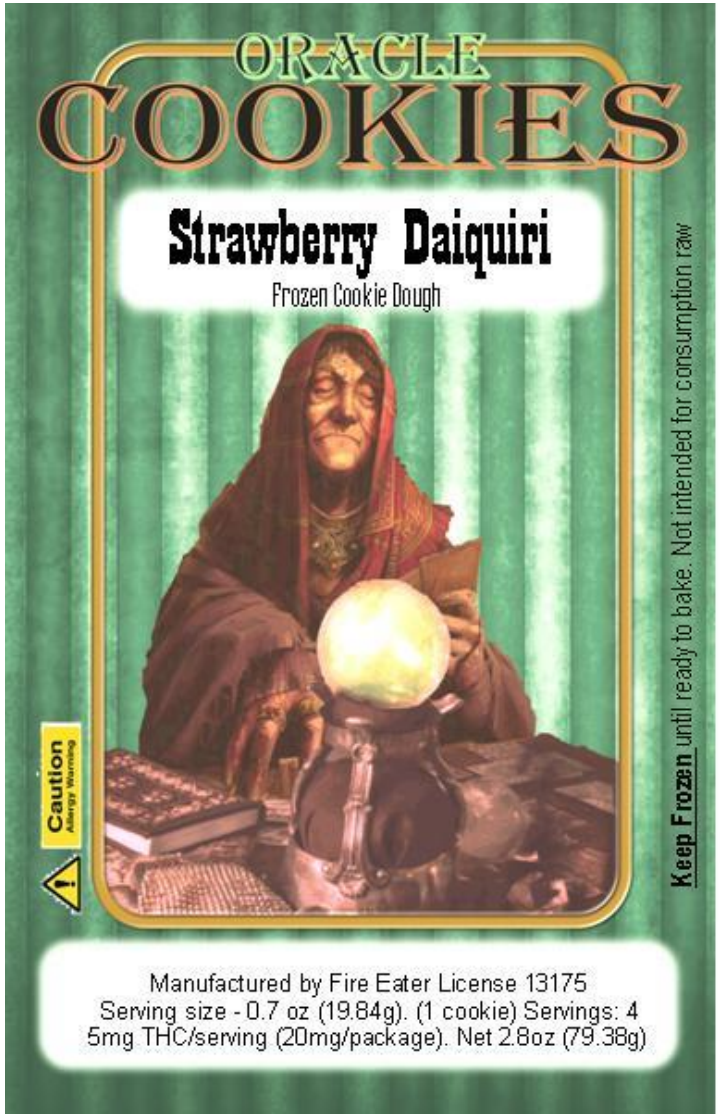
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "StrawberryDaiquiri" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Heat sealed, recloseable mylar package inside of a child resistant "exit bag". Both bags will be labeled. each cookie = 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 2 - 10 servings/10-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options 2 servings/cookies (10mg) Net Wt. 1.4oz (39.69g) 4 servings/cookies (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.34g) 6 servings/cookies (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 10 servings/cookies (50mg) Net Wt. 7oz (198.45g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17



Baking: Pre-heat oven to 320*. Place dough on parchment covered cookie sheet approximately 2 inches apart. Bake for 15-19 minuets until done**. Place on cooling rack and allow to cool. Enjoy responsibly. *Cooking above 320 may reduce potency ** Cook time varies pr oven. Be carful not to over cook

Strawberry Daiquiri Frozen Cookie Dough

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Flower (Bleached wheat flower, malted barley flower, niacin, reduced iron thiamin, mononitrate, riboflavin, folic acid), Sugar (cannabis infused), Butter (cream, salt), Eggs, Strawberry Gelatin (sugar, gelatin, adipic acid), Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Rum Flavor (alcohol, water, rum, natural flavor), Salt

ALLERGY WARNING: Strawberries
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Servings are listed as 1 cookie as these are intended to be eaten after baking only. We do not want to encourage the eating of raw cookie dough.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Blueberry Lemonade" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch round, cookie dough ball, yellow in color with blueberreis, frozen.

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Flour, Sugar, Lemon Drink Mix, Butter, Eggs, Blueberry, Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Baking Powder, Lemon Oil, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Cream together butter, lemon drink mix, sunflower lecithin, lemon oil, sugar, eggs, and cannabis extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture). Sift together flour, baking soda, and baking powder, add to wet mixture until thoroughly combined, stir in blueberries. Using a measured scoop, create cookie dough balls freeze and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

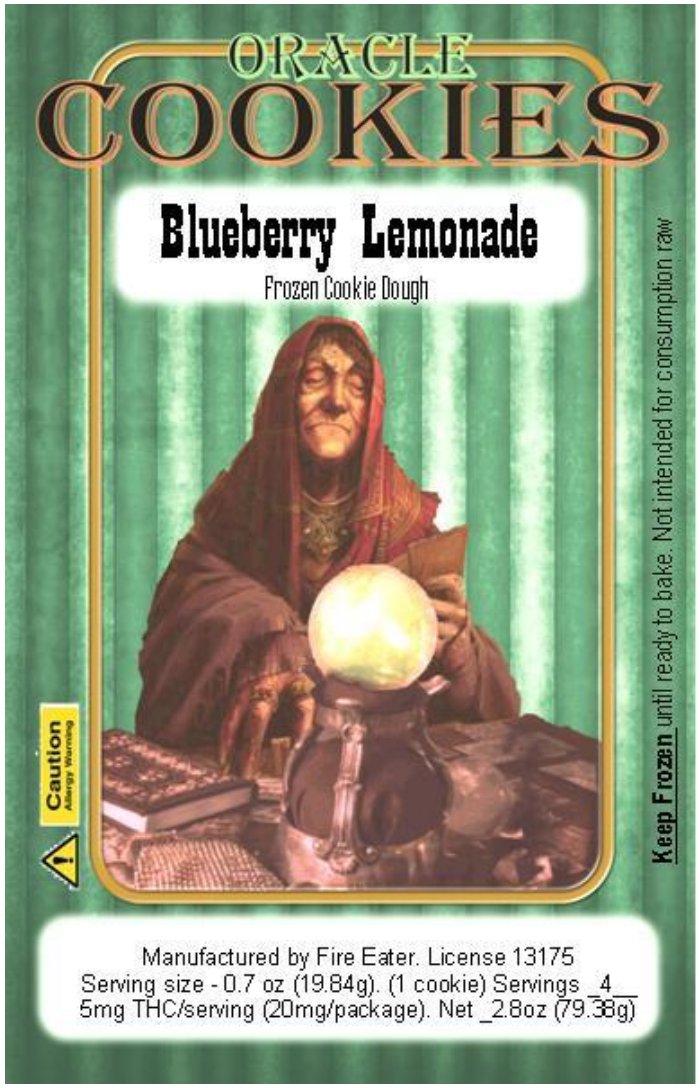
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Blueberry Lemonade" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Heat sealed, recloseable mylar package inside of a child resistant "exit bag". Both bags will be labeled. each cookie = 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 2 - 10 servings/10-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options 2 servings/cookies (10mg) Net Wt. 1.4oz (39.69g) 4 servings/cookies (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.34g) 6 servings/cookies (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 10 servings/cookies (50mg) Net Wt. 7oz (198.45g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17



Baking: Pre-heat oven to 320*. Place dough on parchment covered cookie sheet approximately 2 inches apart. Bake for 15-19 minuets until done**. Place on cooling rack and allow to cool. Enjoy responsibly. *Cooking above 320 may reduce potency ** Cook time varies pr oven. Be carful not to over cook

Blueberry Lemonade Frozen Cookie Dough

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Flower (Bleached wheat flower, malted barley flower, niacin, reduced iron thiamin, mononitrate, riboflavin, folic acid), Sugar (cannabis infused), Lemon Drink Mix (sugar, fructose, citric acid, ascorbic acid, natural flavor, soy lecithin, maltodextrin, sodium acid pyrophosphate, sodium citrate, magnesium oxide, calcium fumarate, yellow #4, tocopherol), Butter (cream, salt), Eggs, Blueberries Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Baking Powder (corn starch, sodium bicarbonate, sodium aluminum sulfate, monocalcium phosphate), Lemon Oil

ALLERGY WARNING: Lemon, Blueberries
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Servings are listed as 1 cookie as these are intended to be eaten after baking only. We do not want to encourage the eating of raw cookie dough.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Oatmeal" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch round , light brown cookie dough balls, frozen

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Rolled Oats, Sugar, Butter, Egg, Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Powder, Vanilla, Cinnamon, Salt, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Cream together butter, sugar, vanilla, eggs, sunflower lecithin, and cannabis extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture). Sift together flour, baking powder, salt, and cinnamon, add oats and mix well. Add to wet mixture, until thoroughly combined. Using a measured scoop, create cookie dough balls, freeze and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

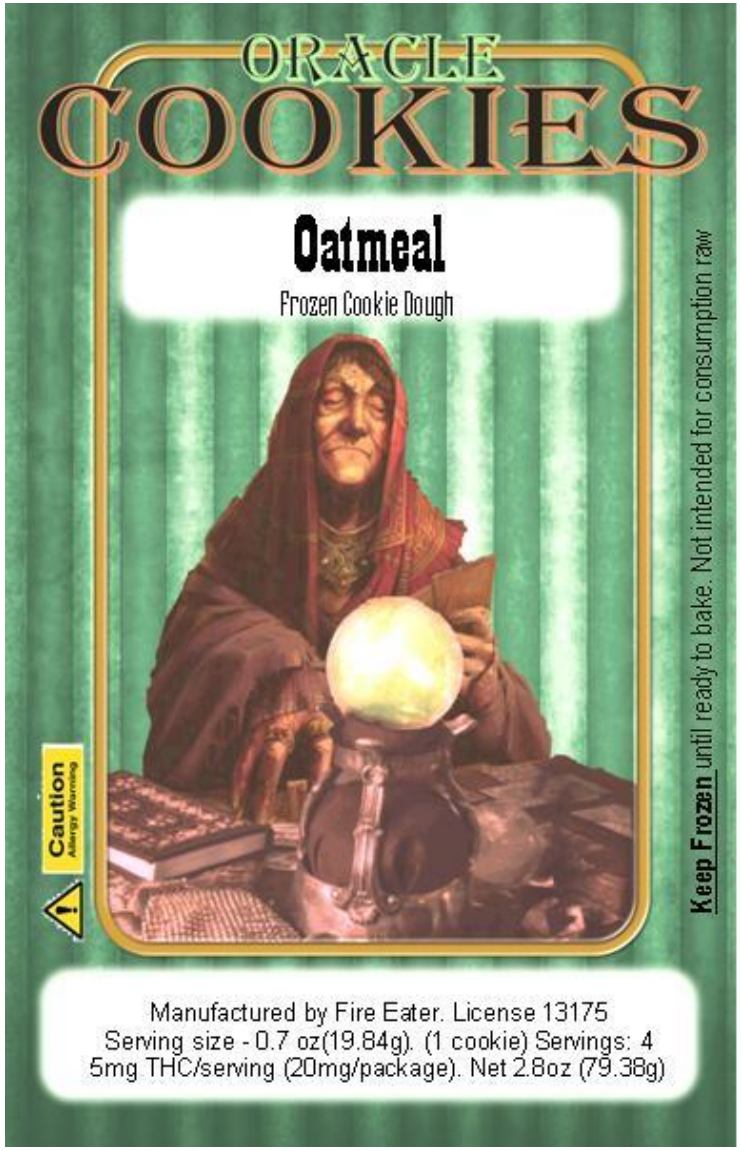
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Oatmeal" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Heat sealed, recloseable mylar package inside of a child resistant "exit bag". Both bags will be labeled. each cookie = 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 2 - 10 servings/10-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options 2 servings/cookies (10mg) Net Wt. 1.4oz (39.69g) 4 servings/cookies (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.34g) 6 servings/cookies (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 10 servings/cookies (50mg) Net Wt. 7oz (198.45g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17



Baking: Pre-heat oven to 320*. Place dough on parchment covered cookie sheet approximately 2 inches apart. Bake for 15-19 minuets until done**. Place on cooling rack and allow to cool. Enjoy responsibly. *Cooking above 320 may reduce potency ** Cook time varies pr oven. Be carful not to over cook

Oatmeal Frozen Cookie Dough

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Rolled Oats, Sugar (cannabis infused), Butter (cream, salt), Egg, Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Powder (cornstarch, sodium bicarbonate, sodium aluminum sulfate, monocalcium phosphate), Vanilla (vanilla bean, water, alcohol), Cinnamon, Salt

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Servings are listed as 1 cookie as these are intended to be eaten after baking only. We do not want to encourage the eating of raw cookie dough.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Peanut Butter" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch round, medium brown cookie dough balls, frozen

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Flour, Peanut Butter, Sugar, Butter, Egg, Milk, Baking Soda, Vanilla, Salt, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Cream together peanut butter, butter, sugar, milk, vanilla, sunflower lecithin, cannabis extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) and egg until smooth. Sift together flour, baking soda, and salt. Add to wet mixture combining thoroughly. Using a measured scoop, create cookie dough balls, freeze, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

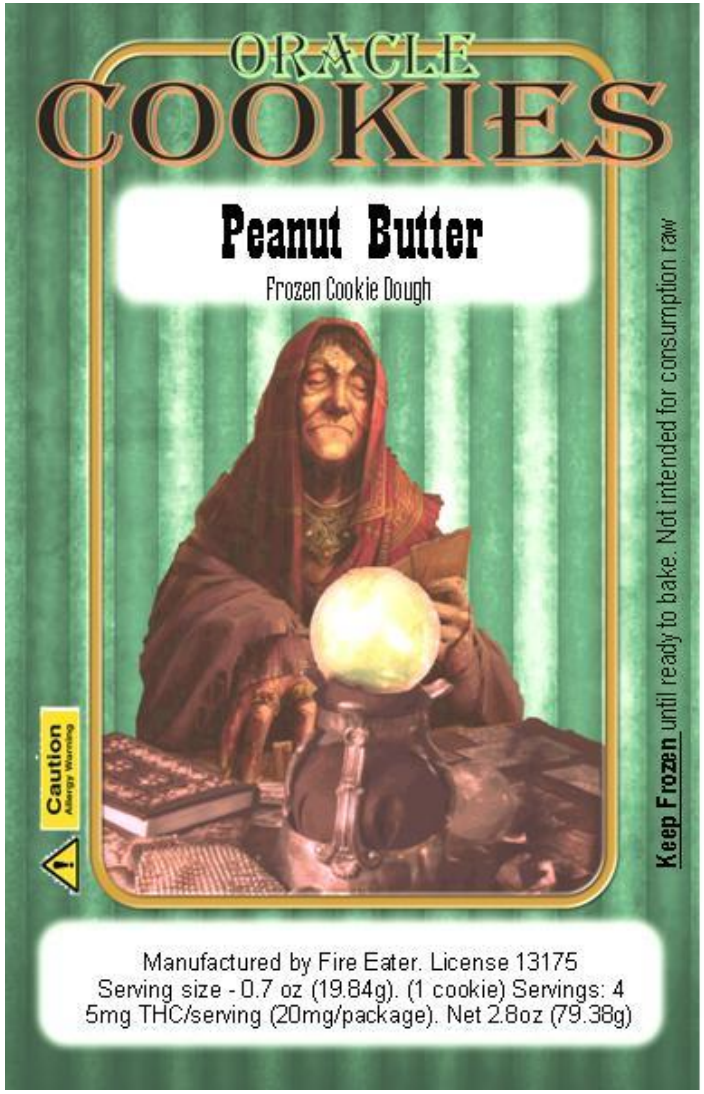
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Peanut Butter" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Heat sealed, recloseable mylar package inside of a child resistant "exit bag". Both bags will be labeled. each cookie = 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 2 - 10 servings/10-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options 2 servings/cookies (10mg) Net Wt. 1.4oz (39.69g) 4 servings/cookies (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.34g) 6 servings/cookies (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 10 servings/cookies (50mg) Net Wt. 7oz (198.45g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17



Baking: Pre-heat oven to 320*. Place dough on parchment covered cookie sheet approximately 2 inches apart. Bake for 15-19 minuets until done**. Place on cooling rack and allow to cool. Enjoy responsibly. *Cooking above 320 may reduce potency ** Cook time varies pr oven. Be carful not to over cook

Peanut Butter Frozen Cookie Dough

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Flour (bleached white flour, malted barley flour, niacin, reduced iron thiamine, mononitrate, riboflavin, folic acid), Peanut Butter (roasted peanuts, sugar, molasses, fully hydrogenated vegetable oils (rapeseed, soybean), mono and diglycerides, salt), Sugar (cannabis infused), Butter (cream, salt), Egg, Milk, Baking Soda, Vanilla (vanilla bean, water, alcohol), Salt

ALLERGY WARNING: Peanuts
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Servings are listed as 1 cookie as these are intended to be eaten after baking only. We do not want to encourage the eating of raw cookie dough.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Strawberry Daiquiri" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch round cookie dough ballls, pink in color, frozen.

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Flour, Sugar, Butter, Eggs, Strawberry Gelatin, Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Rum Extract, Salt, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Cream together butter, strawberry gelatin, sugar, eggs, cannabis extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture), sunflower lecithin, and rum extract until smooth. Sift together flour, baking soda and salt, add to wet mixture until thoroughly combined. Using a measured scoop, create cookie dough balls, freeze and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

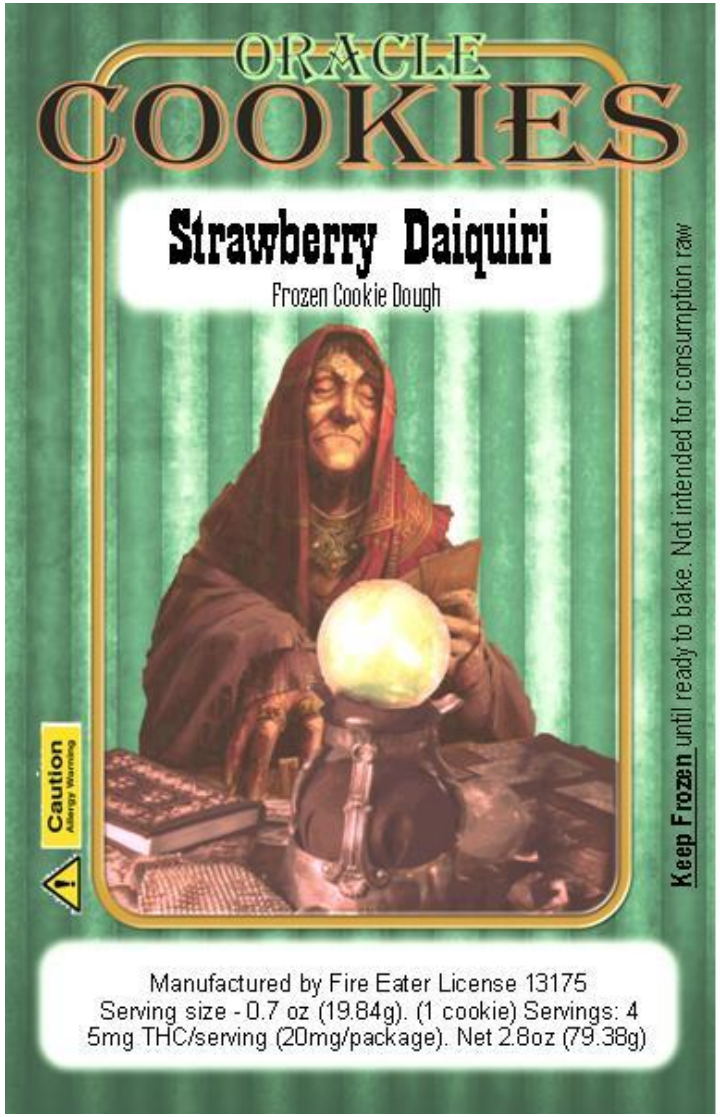
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "StrawberryDaiquiri" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Heat sealed, recloseable mylar package inside of a child resistant "exit bag". Both bags will be labeled. each cookie = 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 2 - 10 servings/10-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options 2 servings/cookies (10mg) Net Wt. 1.4oz (39.69g) 4 servings/cookies (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.34g) 6 servings/cookies (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 10 servings/cookies (50mg) Net Wt. 7oz (198.45g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17



Baking: Pre-heat oven to 320*. Place dough on parchment covered cookie sheet approximately 2 inches apart. Bake for 15-19 minuets until done**. Place on cooling rack and allow to cool. Enjoy responsibly. *Cooking above 320 may reduce potency ** Cook time varies pr oven. Be carful not to over cook

Strawberry Daiquiri Frozen Cookie Dough

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Flower (Bleached wheat flower, malted barley flower, niacin, reduced iron thiamin, mononitrate, riboflavin, folic acid), Sugar (cannabis infused), Butter (cream, salt), Eggs, Strawberry Gelatin (sugar, gelatin, adipic acid), Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Rum Flavor (alcohol, water, rum, natural flavor), Salt

ALLERGY WARNING: Strawberries
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Servings are listed as 1 cookie as these are intended to be eaten after baking only. We do not want to encourage the eating of raw cookie dough.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Blueberry Lemonade" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch round, cookie dough ball, yellow in color with blueberreis, frozen.

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Flour, Sugar, Lemon Drink Mix, Butter, Eggs, Blueberry, Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Baking Powder, Lemon Oil, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Cream together butter, lemon drink mix, sunflower lecithin, lemon oil, sugar, eggs, and cannabis extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture). Sift together flour, baking soda, and baking powder, add to wet mixture until thoroughly combined, stir in blueberries. Using a measured scoop, create cookie dough balls freeze and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

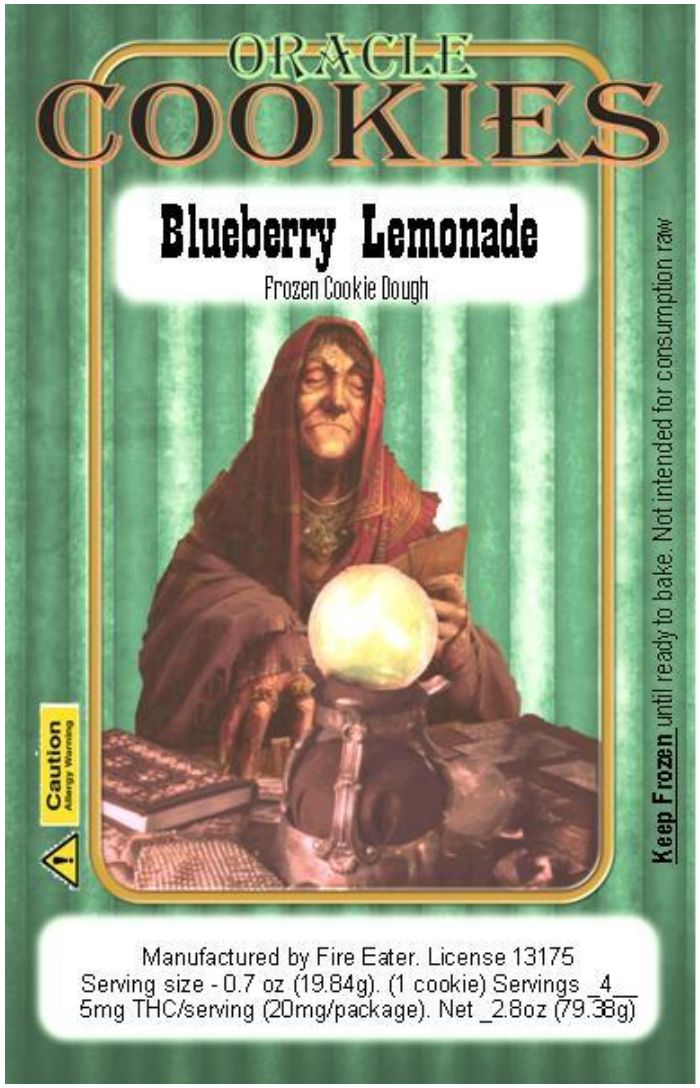
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Blueberry Lemonade" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Heat sealed, recloseable mylar package inside of a child resistant "exit bag". Both bags will be labeled. each cookie = 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 2 - 10 servings/10-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options 2 servings/cookies (10mg) Net Wt. 1.4oz (39.69g) 4 servings/cookies (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.34g) 6 servings/cookies (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 10 servings/cookies (50mg) Net Wt. 7oz (198.45g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17



Baking: Pre-heat oven to 320*. Place dough on parchment covered cookie sheet approximately 2 inches apart. Bake for 15-19 minuets until done**. Place on cooling rack and allow to cool. Enjoy responsibly. *Cooking above 320 may reduce potency ** Cook time varies pr oven. Be carful not to over cook

Blueberry Lemonade Frozen Cookie Dough

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Flower (Bleached wheat flower, malted barley flower, niacin, reduced iron thiamin, mononitrate, riboflavin, folic acid), Sugar (cannabis infused), Lemon Drink Mix (sugar, fructose, citric acid, ascorbic acid, natural flavor, soy lecithin, maltodextrin, sodium acid pyrophosphate, sodium citrate, magnesium oxide, calcium fumarate, yellow #4, tocopherol), Butter (cream, salt), Eggs, Blueberries Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Baking Powder (corn starch, sodium bicarbonate, sodium aluminum sulfate, monocalcium phosphate), Lemon Oil

ALLERGY WARNING: Lemon, Blueberries
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Servings are listed as 1 cookie as these are intended to be eaten after baking only. We do not want to encourage the eating of raw cookie dough.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Oatmeal" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch round , light brown cookie dough balls, frozen

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Rolled Oats, Sugar, Butter, Egg, Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Powder, Vanilla, Cinnamon, Salt, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Cream together butter, sugar, vanilla, eggs, sunflower lecithin, and cannabis extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture). Sift together flour, baking powder, salt, and cinnamon, add oats and mix well. Add to wet mixture, until thoroughly combined. Using a measured scoop, create cookie dough balls, freeze and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

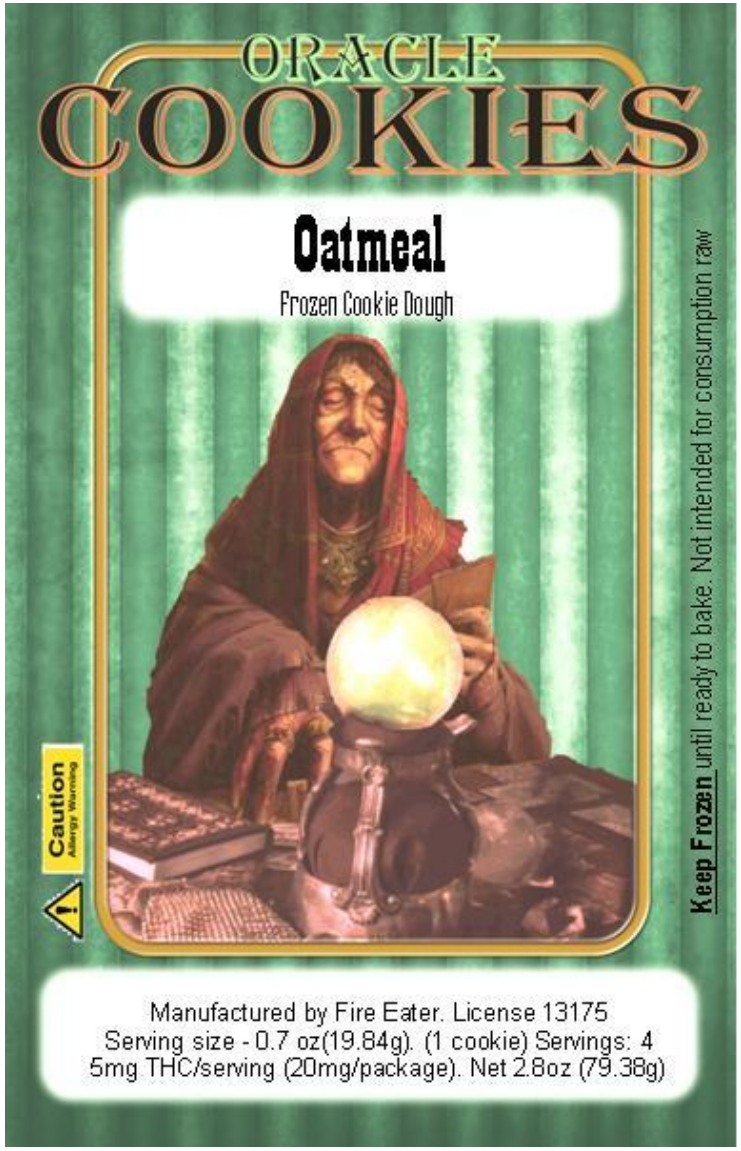
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Oatmeal" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Heat sealed, recloseable mylar package inside of a child resistant "exit bag". Both bags will be labeled. each cookie = 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 2 - 10 servings/10-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options 2 servings/cookies (10mg) Net Wt. 1.4oz (39.69g) 4 servings/cookies (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.34g) 6 servings/cookies (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 10 servings/cookies (50mg) Net Wt. 7oz (198.45g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17



Baking: Pre-heat oven to 320*. Place dough on parchment covered cookie sheet approximately 2 inches apart. Bake for 15-19 minuets until done**. Place on cooling rack and allow to cool. Enjoy responsibly. *Cooking above 320 may reduce potency ** Cook time varies pr oven. Be carful not to over cook

Oatmeal Frozen Cookie Dough

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Rolled Oats, Sugar (cannabis infused), Butter (cream, salt), Egg, Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Powder (cornstarch, sodium bicarbonate, sodium aluminum sulfate, monocalcium phosphate), Vanilla (vanilla bean, water, alcohol), Cinnamon, Salt

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Servings are listed as 1 cookie as these are intended to be eaten after baking only. We do not want to encourage the eating of raw cookie dough.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Peanut Butter" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch round, medium brown cookie dough balls, frozen

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Flour, Peanut Butter, Sugar, Butter, Egg, Milk, Baking Soda, Vanilla, Salt, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Cream together peanut butter, butter, sugar, milk, vanilla, sunflower lecithin, cannabis extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) and egg until smooth. Sift together flour, baking soda, and salt. Add to wet mixture combining thoroughly. Using a measured scoop, create cookie dough balls, freeze, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

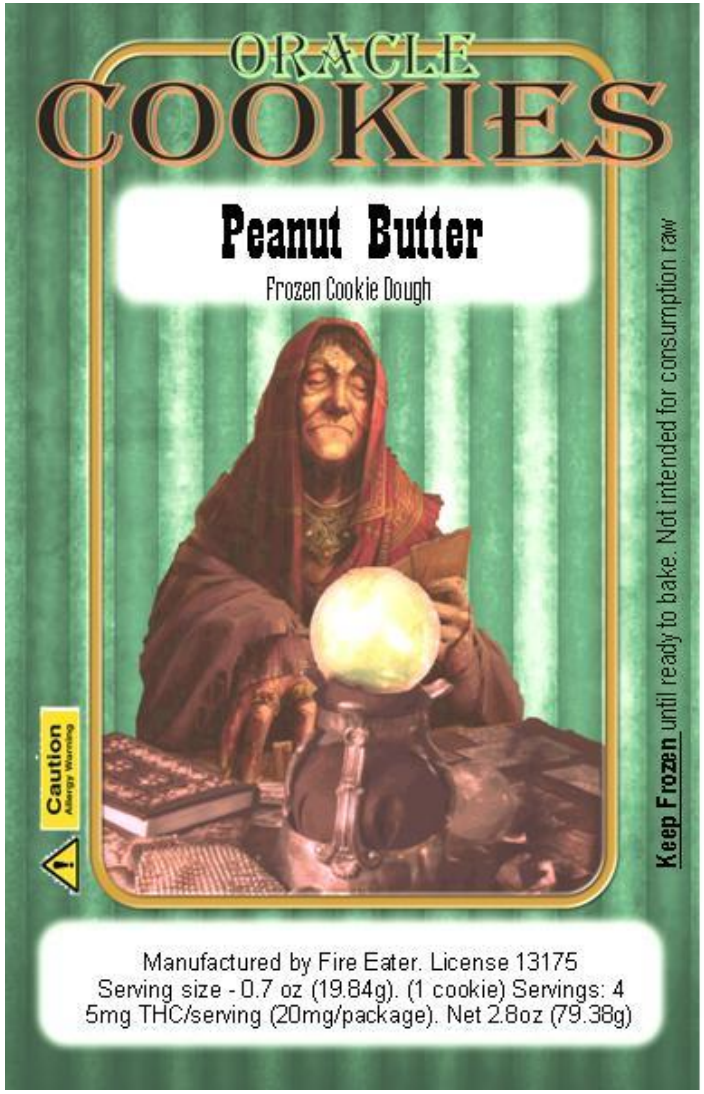
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Peanut Butter" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Heat sealed, recloseable mylar package inside of a child resistant "exit bag". Both bags will be labeled. each cookie = 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 2 - 10 servings/10-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options 2 servings/cookies (10mg) Net Wt. 1.4oz (39.69g) 4 servings/cookies (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.34g) 6 servings/cookies (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 10 servings/cookies (50mg) Net Wt. 7oz (198.45g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17



Baking: Pre-heat oven to 320*. Place dough on parchment covered cookie sheet approximately 2 inches apart. Bake for 15-19 minuets until done**. Place on cooling rack and allow to cool. Enjoy responsibly. *Cooking above 320 may reduce potency ** Cook time varies pr oven. Be carful not to over cook

Peanut Butter Frozen Cookie Dough

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Flour (bleached white flour, malted barley flour, niacin, reduced iron thiamine, mononitrate, riboflavin, folic acid), Peanut Butter (roasted peanuts, sugar, molasses, fully hydrogenated vegetable oils (rapeseed, soybean), mono and diglycerides, salt), Sugar (cannabis infused), Butter (cream, salt), Egg, Milk, Baking Soda, Vanilla (vanilla bean, water, alcohol), Salt

ALLERGY WARNING: Peanuts
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Servings are listed as 1 cookie as these are intended to be eaten after baking only. We do not want to encourage the eating of raw cookie dough.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Snickerdoodles" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch round cookie dough balls, with cinnamon sugar coating, frozen.

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Flour, Sugar, Butter, Eggs, Cinnamon, Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Cream of Tartar, Vanilla, Salt, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Cream together butter, sugar, eggs, vanilla, sunflower lecithin, and cannabis extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture). Sift together flour, cream of tartar, baking soda and salt. Add to wet mixture until thoroughly combined. Using a measured scoop create cookie dough balls, toss in cinnamon and sugar, freeze and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

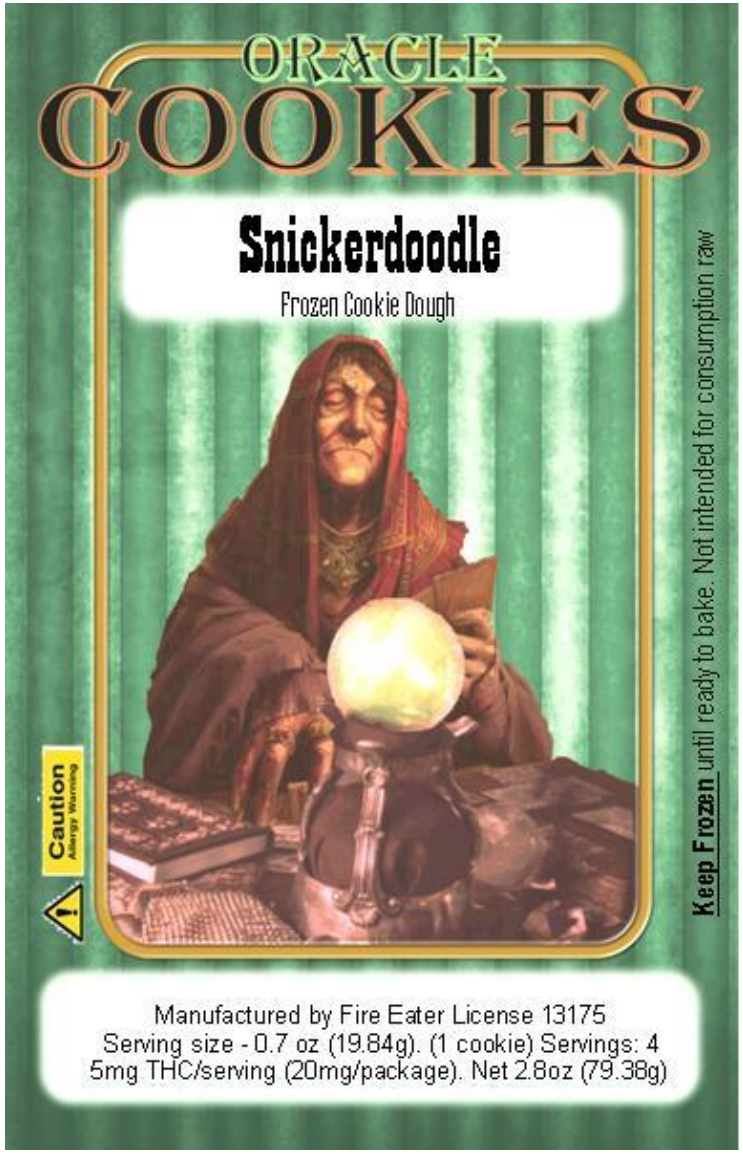
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Snickerdoodle" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Heat sealed, recloseable mylar package inside of a child resistant "exit bag". Both bags will be labeled each cookie = 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 2 - 10 servings/10-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options 2 servings/cookies (10mg) Net Wt. 1.4oz (39.69g) 4 servings/cookies (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.34g) 6 servings/cookies (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 10 servings/cookies (50mg) Net Wt. 7oz (198.45g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17



Baking: Pre-heat oven to 320*. Place dough on parchment covered cookie sheet approximately 2 inches apart. Bake for 15-19 minuets until done**. Place on cooling rack and allow to cool. Enjoy responsibly. *Cooking above 320 may reduce potency **Cook time varies pr oven. Be carful not to over cook

Snickerdoodle Frozen Cookie Dough

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Flour (bleached white flour, malted barley flour, niacin, reduced iron thiamine, mononitrate, riboflavin, folic acid), Sugar (cannabis infused), Butter (cream, salt), Egg, Cinnamon, Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Cream of Tartar, Vanilla (vanilla bean, water, alcohol) Salt

ALLERGY WARNING: Cinnamon
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Servings are listed as 1 cookie as these are intended to be eaten after baking only. We do not want to encourage the eating of raw cookie dough.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Sugar Cookie" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch round, very light beige cookie dough balls, frozen

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Flour, Sugar, Butter, Powdered Sugar, Egg, Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Cream of Tartar, Vanilla, Almond Extract, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Cream together powdered sugar, butter, vanilla, egg, almond extract, sunflower lecithin, and cannabis extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture). Sift together flour, baking soda, cream of tartar, add to wet mixture, combining thoroughly. Using a measured scoop create cookie dough balls, freeze, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

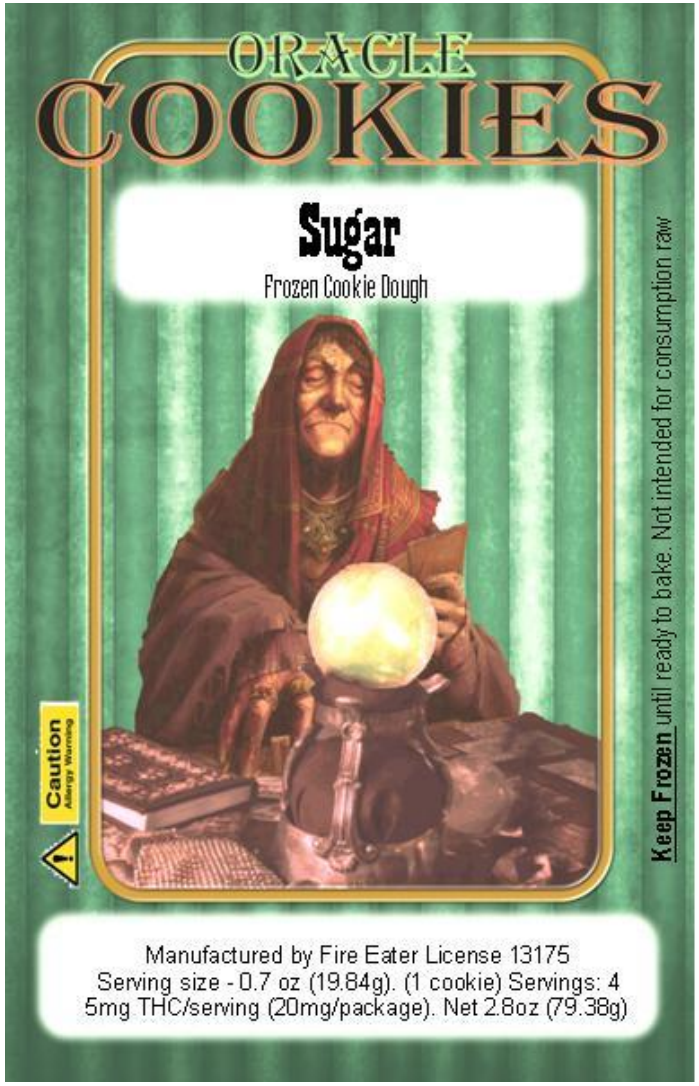
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Sugar Cookie" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Heat sealed, recloseable mylar package inside of a child resistant "exit bag". Both bags will be labeled. each cookie = 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 2 - 10 servings/10-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options 2 servings/cookies (10mg) Net Wt. 1.4oz (39.69g) 4 servings/cookies (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.34g) 6 servings/cookies (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 10 servings/cookies (50mg) Net Wt. 7oz (198.45g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17



Baking: Pre-heat oven to 320*. Place dough on parchment covered cookie sheet approximately 2 inches apart. Bake for 15-19 minuets until done**. Place on cooling rack and allow to cool. Enjoy responsibly. *Cooking above 320 may reduce potency **Cook time varies pr oven. Be carful not to over cook

Sugar Frozen Cookie Dough

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Flour (bleached white flour, malted barley flour, niacin, reduced iron thiamine, mononitrate, riboflavin, folic acid), Sugar (cannabis infused), Butter (cream, salt), Powdered Sugar (sugar, cornstarch) Egg, Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Cream of Tartar, Vanilla (vanilla bean, water, alcohol), Almond Flavor (water, alcohol, Oil of bitter almond)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Servings are listed as 1 cookie as these are intended to be eaten after baking only. We do not want to encourage the eating of raw cookie dough.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Chocolate Chip" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch round, light brown cookie dough ball with chocolate chips frozen.

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Flour, Sugar, Butter, Chocolate Chips, Eggs, Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Vanilla, Salt, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Cream together butter, sugar, eggs, vanilla, sunflower lecithin, and cannabis extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture). Sift together flour, baking soda, and salt. Add to wet mixture until thoroughly combined, stir in chocolate chips. Using a measured scoop create cookie dough balls, freeze, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

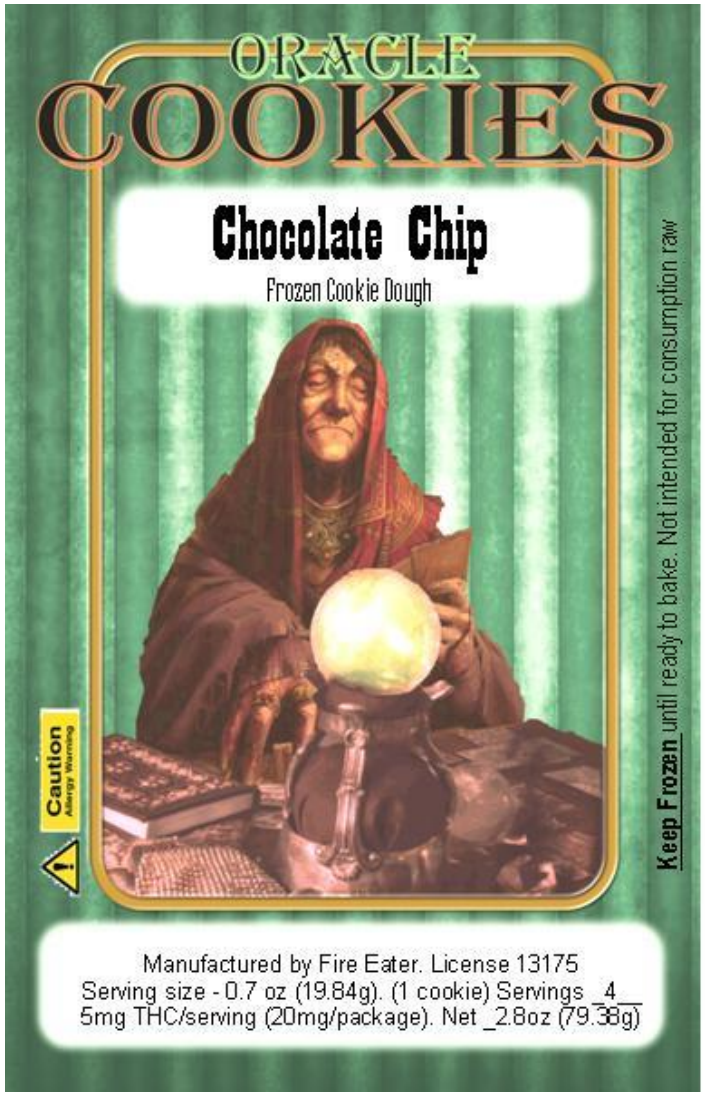
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Chocolate Chip" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Heat sealed, recloseable mylar package inside of a child resistant "exit bag". Both bags will be labeled. each cookie = 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 2 - 10 servings/10-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options 2 servings/cookies (10mg) Net Wt. 1.4oz (39.69g) 4 servings/cookies (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.34g) 6 servings/cookies (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 10 servings/cookies (50mg) Net Wt. 7oz (198.45g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17



Baking: Pre-heat oven to 320*. Place dough on parchment covered cookie sheet approximately 2 inches apart. Bake for 15-19 minuets until done**. Place on cooling rack and allow to cool. Enjoy responsibly. *Cooking above 320 may reduce potency ** Cook time varies pr oven. Be carful not to over cook

Chocolate Chip Frozen Cookie Dough

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Flower (Bleached wheat flower, malted barley flower, niacin, reduced iron thiamin, mononitrate, riboflavin, folic acid), Sugar (cannabis infused), Butter (cream, salt), Chocolate (sugar, chocolate, milkfat, cocoa butter, soy lecithin, natural flavors), Eggs, Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Vanilla (vanilla bean, water, alcohol) Salt

ALLERG Y WARNING: Chocolate
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Servings are listed as 1 cookie as these are intended to be eaten after baking only. We do not want to encourage the eating of raw cookie dough.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Pumpkin Chocolate Chip" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch round, orange cookie dough balls with chocolate chips, frozen.

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Flour, Sugar, Butter, Pumpkin, Chocolate Chips, Egg, Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Baking Powder, Cinnamon, Vanilla, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Cream together butter, sugar, pumpkin, egg, vanilla, sunflower lecithin, and cannabis extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) until smooth. Sift together flour, baking soda, baking powder, and cinnamon. Add to wet mixture until thoroughly combined, stir in chocolate chips. Using a measured scoop create cookie dough balls, freeze, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12.28.17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

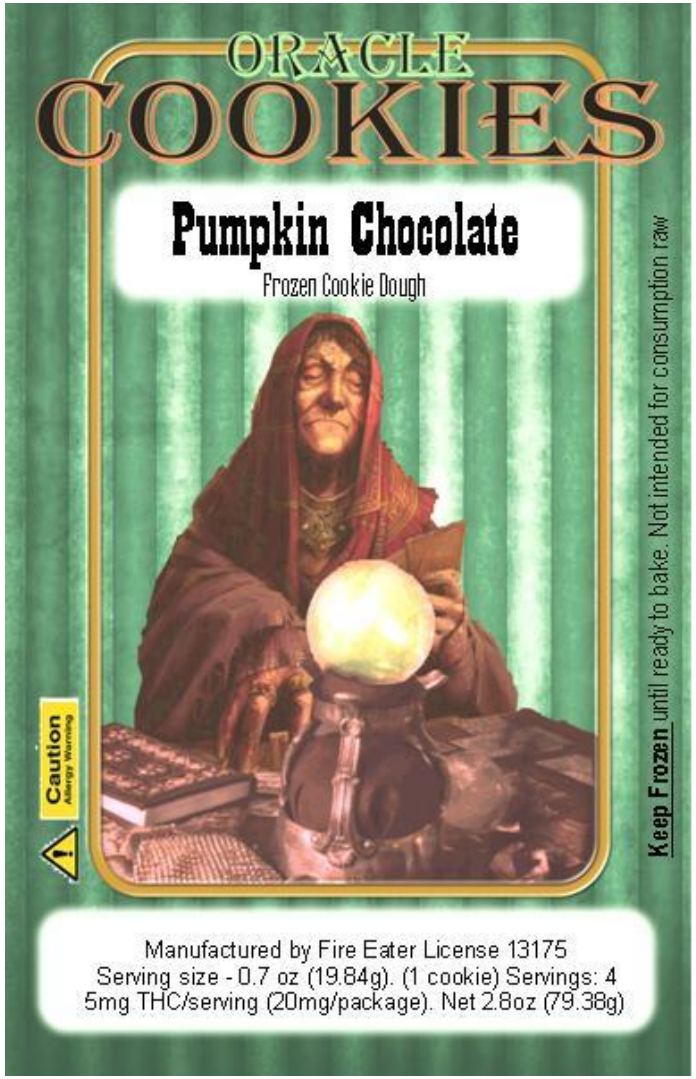
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Pumpkin Chocolate Chip" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Heat sealed, recloseable mylar package inside of a child resistant "exit bag". Both bags will be labeled. each cookie = 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 2 - 10 servings/10-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options 2 servings/cookies (10mg) Net Wt. 1.4oz (39.69g) 4 servings/cookies (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.34g) 6 servings/cookies (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 10 servings/cookies (50mg) Net Wt. 7oz (198.45g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12.28.17



Baking: Pre-heat oven to 320*. Place dough on parchment covered cookie sheet approximately 2 inches apart. Bake for 15-19 minuets until done**. Place on cooling rack and allow to cool. Enjoy responsibly. *Cooking above 320 may reduce potency ** Cook time varies pr oven. Be carful not to over cook

Pumpkin Chocolate Frozen Cookie Dough

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Flour (bleached white flour, malted barley flour, niacin, reduced iron thiamine, mononitrate, riboflavin, folic acid), Sugar (cannabis infused), Butter (cream, salt), Pumpkin Puree (pumpkin, salt), Chocolate (sugar, chocolate, milkfat, cocoa butter, soy lecithin, natural flavors). Egg, Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Baking Powder (cornstarch, sodium bicarbonate, sodium aluminum sulfate, monocalcium phosphate), Cinnamon, Vanilla (vanilla bean, water, alcohol), Salt

ALLERGY WARNING: Pumpkin, Chocolate
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Servings are listed as 1 cookie as these are intended to be eaten after baking only. We do not want to encourage the eating of raw cookie dough.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Orange Cream" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch round, orange cookie dough balls with white chocolate chips , frozen

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Flour, Sugar, Orange Drink Mix, Butter, White Chocolate, Egg, Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Baking Powder, Vanilla, Orange Oil, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Cream together butter, egg, vanilla, orange drink mix, sunflower lecithin and cannabis extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture). Sift together flour, baking soda, and baking powder, add to wet mix and blend thoroughly, stir in white chocolate. Using a measured scoop created cookie dough balls, freeze, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

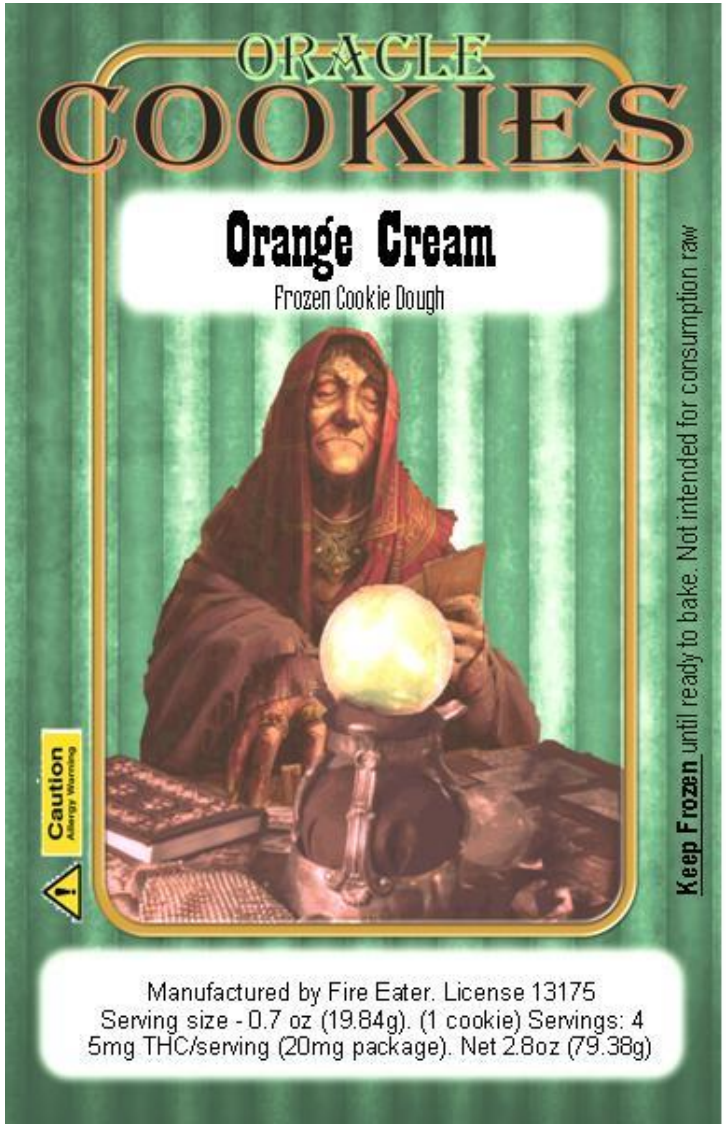
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Orange Cream" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Heat sealed, recloseable mylar package inside of a child resistant "exit bag". Both bags will be labeled. each cookie = 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 2 - 10 servings/10-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options 2 servings/cookies (10mg) Net Wt. 1.4oz (39.69g) 4 servings/cookies (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.34g) 6 servings/cookies (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 10 servings/cookies (50mg) Net Wt. 7oz (198.45g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Baking: Pre-heat oven to 320*. Place dough on parchment covered cookie sheet approximately 2 inches apart. Bake for 15-19 minuets until done**. Place on cooling rack and allow to cool. Enjoy responsibly. *Cooking above 320 may reduce potency ** Cook time varies pr oven. Be carful not to over cook

Orange Cream Frozen Cookie Dough

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Flour (bleached white flour, malted barley flour, niacin, reduced iron thiamine, mononitrate, riboflavin, folic acid), Sugar (cannabis infused), Orange Drink Mix (sugar, fructose, citric acid, natural flavor, ascorbic acid, maltodextrin, calcium phosphate, guar and xanthan gums, sodium acid pyrophosphate, yellow #5, yellow #6, bha), Butter (cream, salt), White Chocolate (sugar, partially hydrogenated palm kernel oil, titanium dioxide, whole milk solids, reduced mineral whey powder, nonfat dry milk solids, soy lecithin, salt, artificial flavor), Egg, Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Baking Powder (cornstarch, sodium bicarbonate, sodium aluminum sulfate, monocalcium phosphate), Vanilla (vanilla bean, water, alcohol), Orange Oil

ALLERGY WARNING: Orange
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Servings are listed as 1 cookie as these are intended to be eaten after baking only. We do not want to encourage the eating of raw cookie dough.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Chocolate" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch round cookie dough ball, dark brown in color, frozen.

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Flour, Sugar, Butter, Cocoa, Eggs, Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Vanilla, Salt, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Cream together butter, sugar, cannabis extraxt (sugar, butter, oil, tincture), sunflower lecithin, vanilla and eggs. Sift together flour, cocoa, and baking soda add to wet mixture blend throughly. Using a measured scoop make cookie dough balls, freeze, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

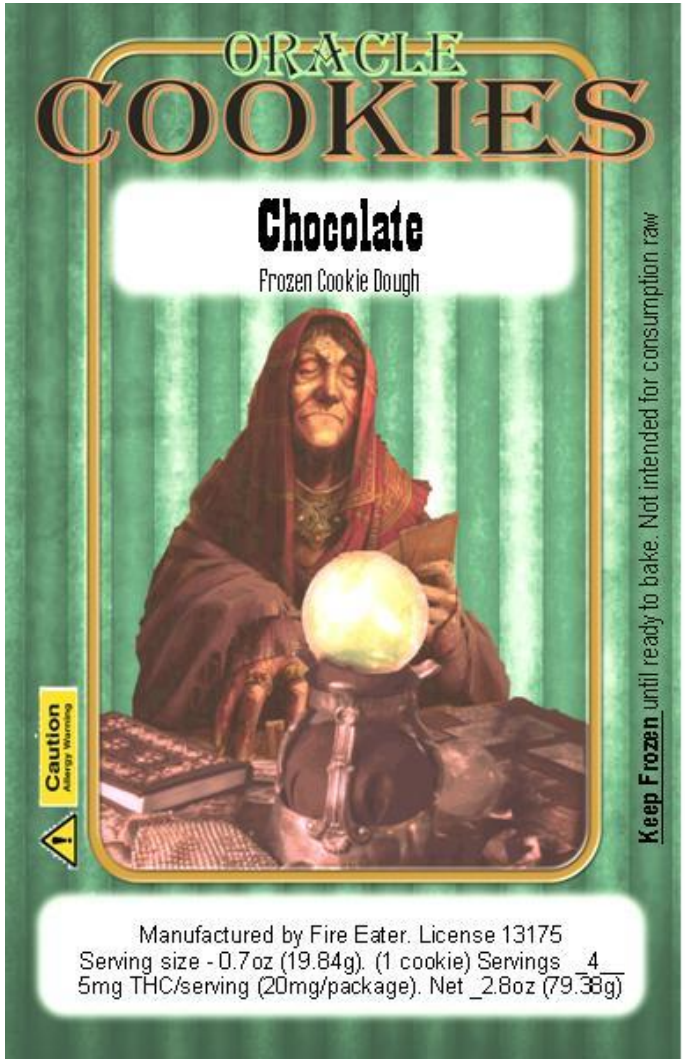
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Chocolate" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Heat sealed, recloseable mylar package inside of a child resistant "exit bag". Both bags will be labeled. each cookie = 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 2 - 10 servings/10-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options 2 servings/cookies (10mg) Net Wt. 1.4oz (39.69g) 4 servings/cookies (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.34g) 6 servings/cookies (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 10 servings/cookies (50mg) Net Wt. 7oz (198.45g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Baking: Pre-heat oven to 320*. Place dough on parchment covered cookie sheet approximately 2 inches apart. Bake for 15-19 minuets until done**. Place on cooling rack and allow to cool. Enjoy responsibly. *Cooking above 320 may reduce potency **Cook time varies pr oven. Be carful not to over cook

Chocolate Frozen Cookie Dough

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Flower (Bleached wheat flower, malted barley flower, niacin, reduced iron thiamin, mononitrate, riboflavin, folic acid), Sugar (cannabis infused), Butter (cream, salt), Cocoa (cocoa powder, maltodextrin, sunflower lecithin, sucralose), Eggs, Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Vanilla (vanilla bean, water, alcohol) Salt

ALLERGY WARNING: Chocolate
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Servings are listed as 1 cookie as these are intended to be eaten after baking only. We do not want to encourage the eating of raw cookie dough.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Chocolate Mint" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch round cookie dough ball, dark brown in color, frozen

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Flour, Sugar, Butter, Cocoa, Eggs, Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Mint Extract, Salt, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Cream together butter, sugar, eggs, sunflower lecithin, mint extract, and cannabis extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture). Sift together flour, cocoa, baking soda, and salt. Add to wet mixture blending throughly. Using a measured scoop create cookie dough balls, freeze, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

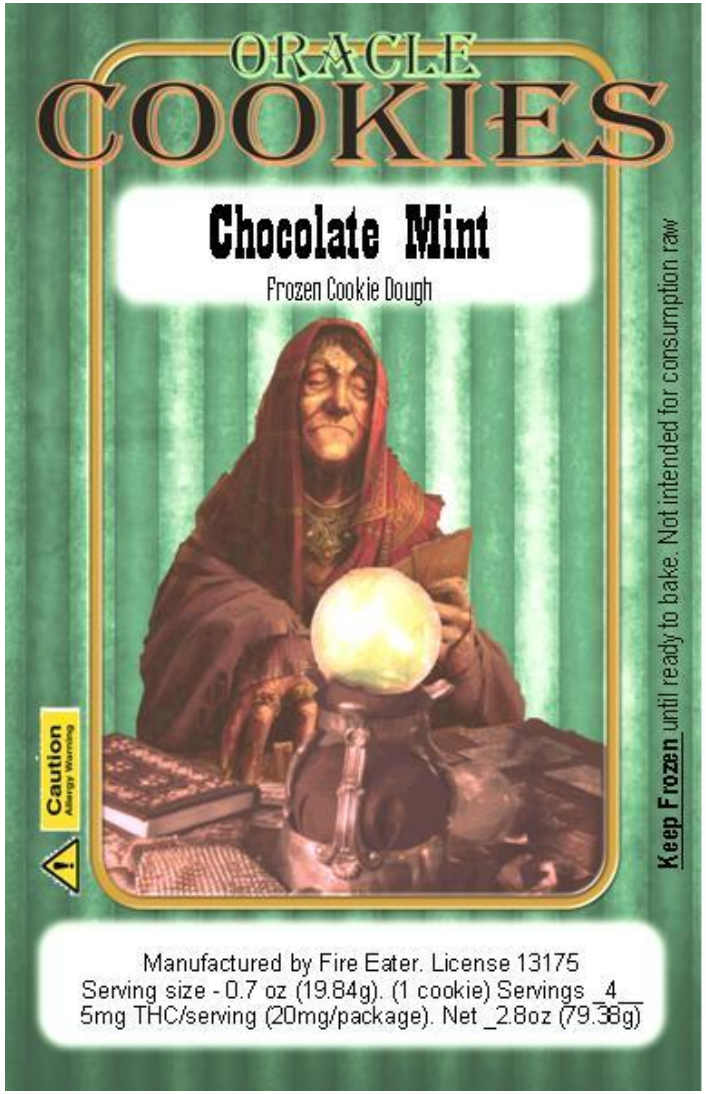
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Chocolate Mint" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Heat sealed, recloseable mylar package inside of a child resistant "exit bag". Both bags will be labeled. each cookie = 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 2 - 10 servings/10-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options 2 servings/cookies (10mg) Net Wt. 1.4oz (39.69g) 4 servings/cookies (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.34g) 6 servings/cookies (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 10 servings/cookies (50mg) Net Wt. 7oz (198.45g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Baking: Pre-heat oven to 320*. Place dough on parchment covered cookie sheet approximately 2 inches apart. Bake for 15-19 minuets until done**. Place on cooling rack and allow to cool. Enjoy responsibly. *Cooking above 320 may reduce potency ** Cook time varies pr oven. Be carful not to over cook

Chocolate Mint Frozen Cookie Dough

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Flower (Bleached wheat flower, malted barley flower, niacin, reduced iron thiamin, mononitrate, riboflavin, folic acid), Sugar (cannabis infused), Butter (cream, salt), Cocoa (cocoa powder, maltodextrin, sunflower lecithin, sucralose), Eggs, Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Mint Flavor (alcohol. Water, oil of spearmint, oil of peppermint), Salt

ALLERGY WARNING: Chocolate, Mint
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Servings are listed as 1 cookie as these are intended to be eaten after baking only. We do not want to encourage the eating of raw cookie dough.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Maple Bacon" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch round medium brown cookie dough balls, frozen

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Flour, Sugar, Butter, Eggs, Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Bacon, Maple Extract, Salt, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Cream together butter, sugar, eggs, sunflower lecithin, maple extract and cannabis extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture). Sift together flour, baking soda, and salt. Add to wet mixture blending throughly, stir in bacon pieces. Using a measured scoop make cookie dough balls, freeze, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

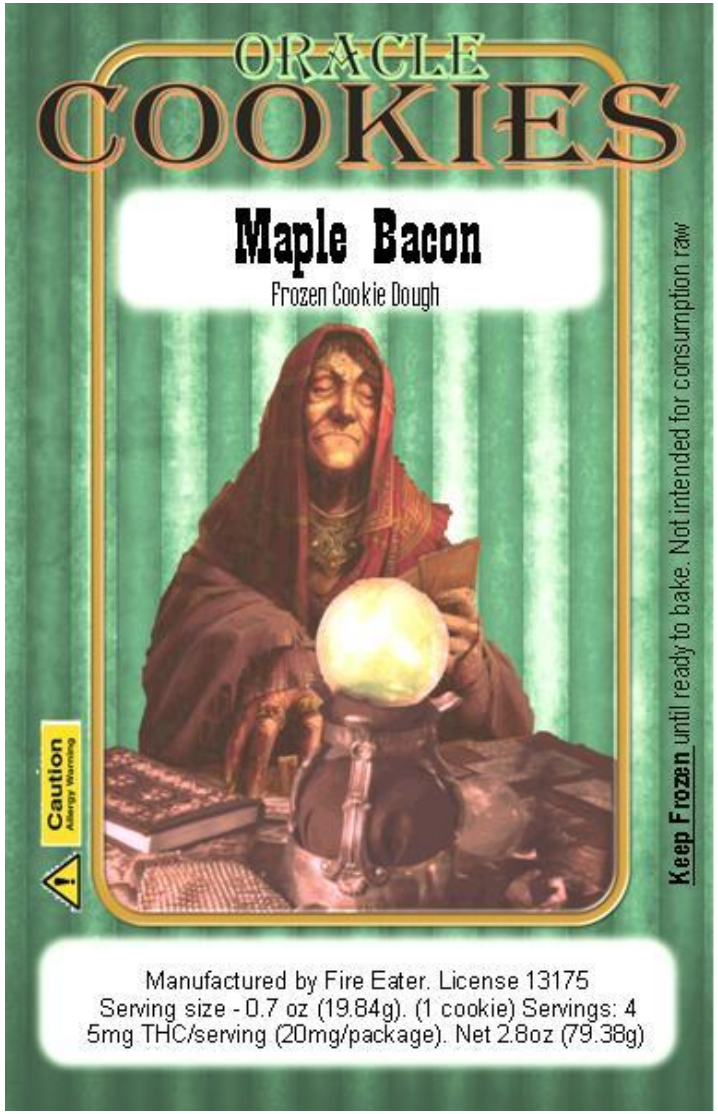
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Maple Bacon " frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Heat sealed, recloseable mylar package inside of a child resistant "exit bag". Both bags will be labeled each cookie = 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 2 - 10 servings/10-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options 2 servings/cookies (10mg) Net Wt. 1.4oz (39.69g) 4 servings/cookies (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.34g) 6 servings/cookies (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 10 servings/cookies (50mg) Net Wt. 7oz (198.45g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Baking: Pre-heat oven to 320*. Place dough on parchment covered cookie sheet approximately 2 inches apart. Bake for 15-19 minuets until done**. Place on cooling rack and allow to cool. Enjoy responsibly. *Cooking above 320 may reduce potency ** Cook time varies pr oven. Be carful not to over cook

Maple Bacon Frozen Cookie Dough

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Flower (Bleached wheat flower, malted barley flower, niacin, reduced iron thiamin, mononitrate, riboflavin, folic acid), Sugar (cannabis infused), Butter (cream, salt), Eggs, Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Bacon, Maple Flavor (alcohol, water, natural flavor, extractives of mountain maple) Salt

ALLERGY WARNING: Pork
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Servings are listed as 1 cookie as these are intended to be eaten after baking only. We do not want to encourage the eating of raw cookie dough.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Sour Punch" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch round red cookie dough balls, tossed in a citric acid/sugar mix, frozen

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Flour, Sugar, Tropical Fruit Drink Mix, Butter, Eggs, Sunflower Lecithin, Citric Acid, Baking Soda, Baking Powder, Vanilla, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Cream together butter, sugar, tropical fruit drink mix, eggs, sunflower lecithin, vanilla and cannabis extract(sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture). Sift together flour, baking soda, and baking powder. Add to wet mixture blending throughly, using a measured scoop make cookie dough balls, toss in citric acid/sugar mixture and freeze.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	We will only be starting with the red tropical punch sours

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

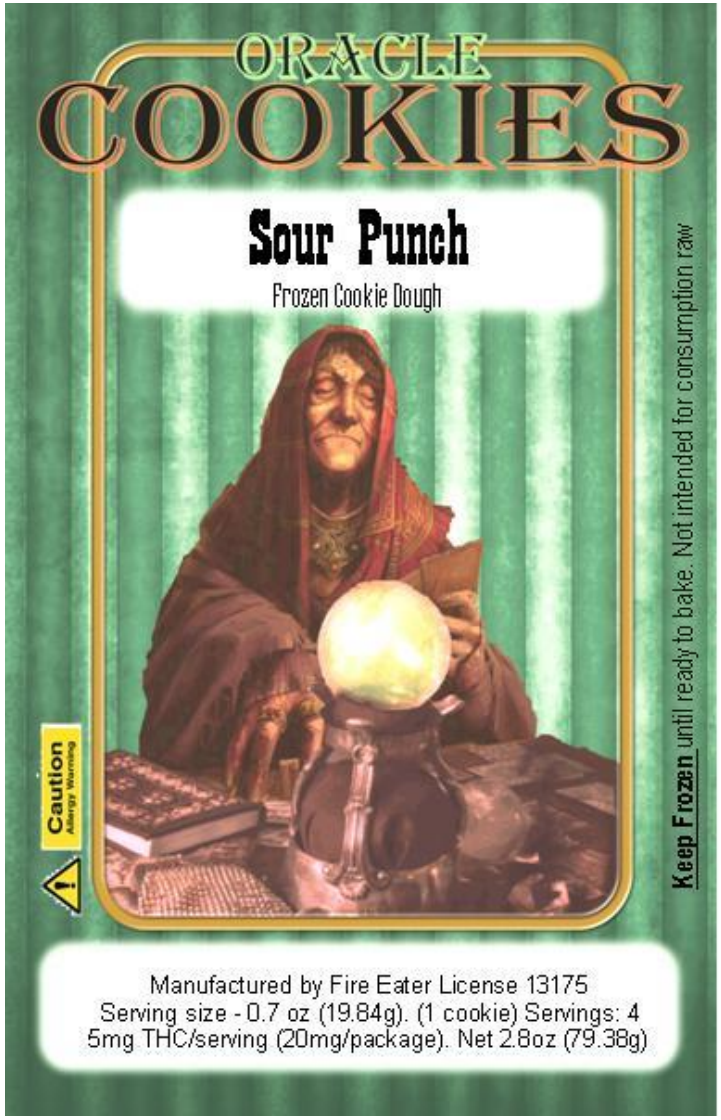
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "Sour Punch"frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Heat sealed, recloseable mylar package inside of a child resistant "exit bag". Both bags will be labeled. each cookie = 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 2 - 10 servings/10-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options 2 servings/cookies (10mg) Net Wt. 1.4oz (39.69g) 4 servings/cookies (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.34g) 6 servings/cookies (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 10 servings/cookies (50mg) Net Wt. 7oz (198.45g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Baking: Pre-heat oven to 320*. Place dough on parchment covered cookie sheet approximately 2 inches apart. Bake for 15-19 minuets until done**. Place on cooling rack and allow to cool. Enjoy responsibly. *Cooking above 320 may reduce potency **Cook time varies pr oven. Be carful not to over cook

Sour Punch Frozen Cookie Dough

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Flour (bleached white flour, malted barley flour, niacin, reduced iron thiamine, mononitrate, riboflavin, folic acid), Sugar (cannabis infused), Tropical Fruit Drink Mix (sugar, citric acid, natural and artificial flavor, ascorbic acid, vitamin a palmitate, beta-carotene, vitamin e acetate, niacinamide, riboflavin, vitamin b6, calcium phosphate, acesulfame potassium, neotame, sucralose, xanthan and cellulose gums, potassium citrate, soy lecithin, red #40, artificial color) Butter (cream, salt), Egg, Sunflower Lecithin, Citric Acid, Baking Soda, Baking Powder (cornstarch, sodium bicarbonate, sodium aluminum sulfate, monocalcium phosphate) Vanilla (vanilla bean, water, alcohol)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Servings are listed as 1 cookie as these are intended to be eaten after baking only. We do not want to encourage the eating of raw cookie dough.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "White Chocolate Cherry" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch round light brown cookie dough balls with white chocolate chips and cherries, frozen.

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Flour, Sugar, Butter, Eggs, White Chocolate, Cherries, Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Vanilla, Salt, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Cream together sugar, butter, eggs, sunflower lecithin, vanilla, and cannabis extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture). Sift together flour, baking soda, and salt. Add to wet mixture blending thoroughly, stir in white chocolate and cherries. Using a measured scoop make cookie dough balls, freeze, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

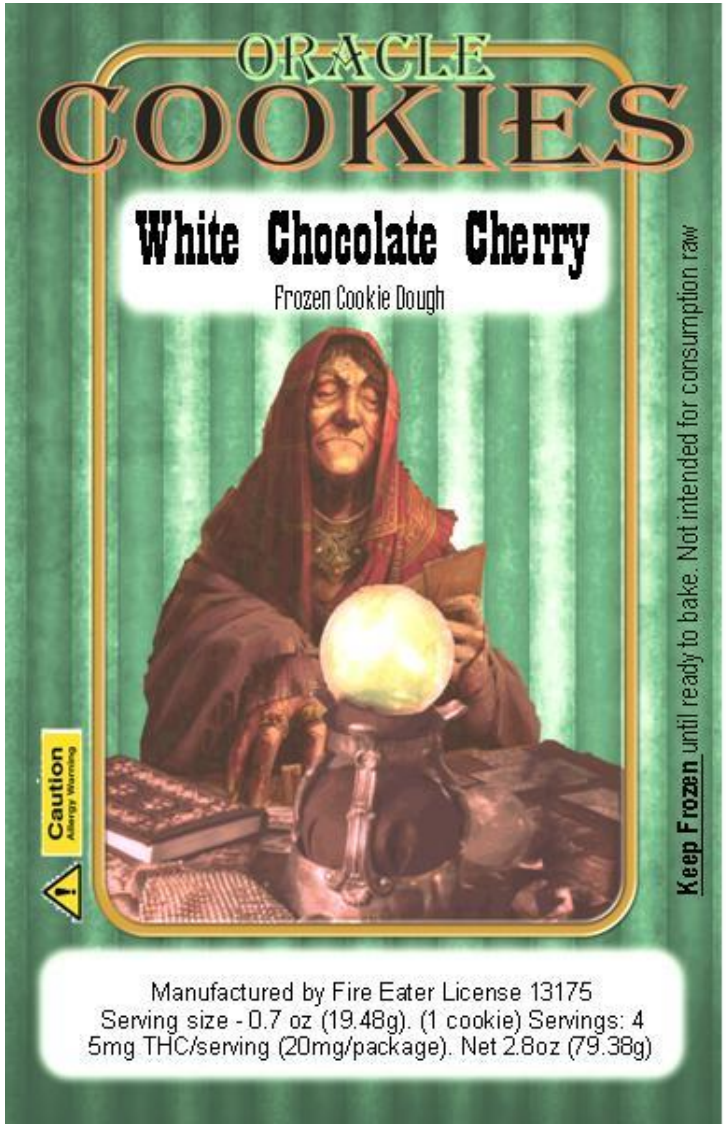
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Oracle Cookies "White Chocolate Cherry" frozen cookie dough
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Heat sealed, recloseable mylar package inside of a child resistant "exit bag". Both bags will be labeled. each cookie = 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 2 - 10 servings/10-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options 2 servings/cookies (10mg) Net Wt. 1.4oz (39.69g) 4 servings/cookies (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.34g) 6 servings/cookies (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 10 servings/cookies (50mg) Net Wt. 7oz (198.45g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Baking: Pre-heat oven to 320*. Place dough on parchment covered cookie sheet approximately 2 inches apart. Bake for 15-19 minuets until done**. Place on cooling rack and allow to cool. Enjoy responsibly. *Cooking above 320 may reduce potency ** Cook time varies pr oven. Be carful not to over cook

White Chocolate Cherry Frozen Cookie Dough

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Flour (bleached white flour, malted barley flour, niacin, reduced iron thiamine, mononitrate, riboflavin, folic acid), Sugar (cannabis infused), Butter (cream, salt), Egg, White Chocolate (sugar, partially hydrogenated palm kernel oil, titanium dioxide, whole milk solids, reduced mineral whey powder, nonfat dry milk solids, soy lecithin, salt, artificial flavor), Cherry Gelatin (sugar, gelatin, adipic acid, artificial flavor, disodium phosphate, sodium citrate, fumaric acid, red #40, blue #1) Sunflower Lecithin, Baking Soda, Vanilla (vanilla bean, water, alcohol), Salt

ALLERGY WARNING: Cherry, white chocolate
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Servings are listed as 1 cookie as these are intended to be eaten after baking only. We do not want to encourage the eating of raw cookie dough.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Knife Thrower: Cherry Fudge
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch squares, pink in color, rich, firm yet silky texture.

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	White Chocolate, Marshmallow Cream, Butter, Sugar, Heavy Cream, Salt, Cherry Gelatin, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture), Dried Cherries

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Melt butter, sugar, cream and salt. Bring to a boil add cherry gelatin. Combine white chocolate and marshmallow cream, add the hot mixture and cannabis extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) blend thoroughly. Pour into cooling dish top with cherries, cool to set, cut into squares, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

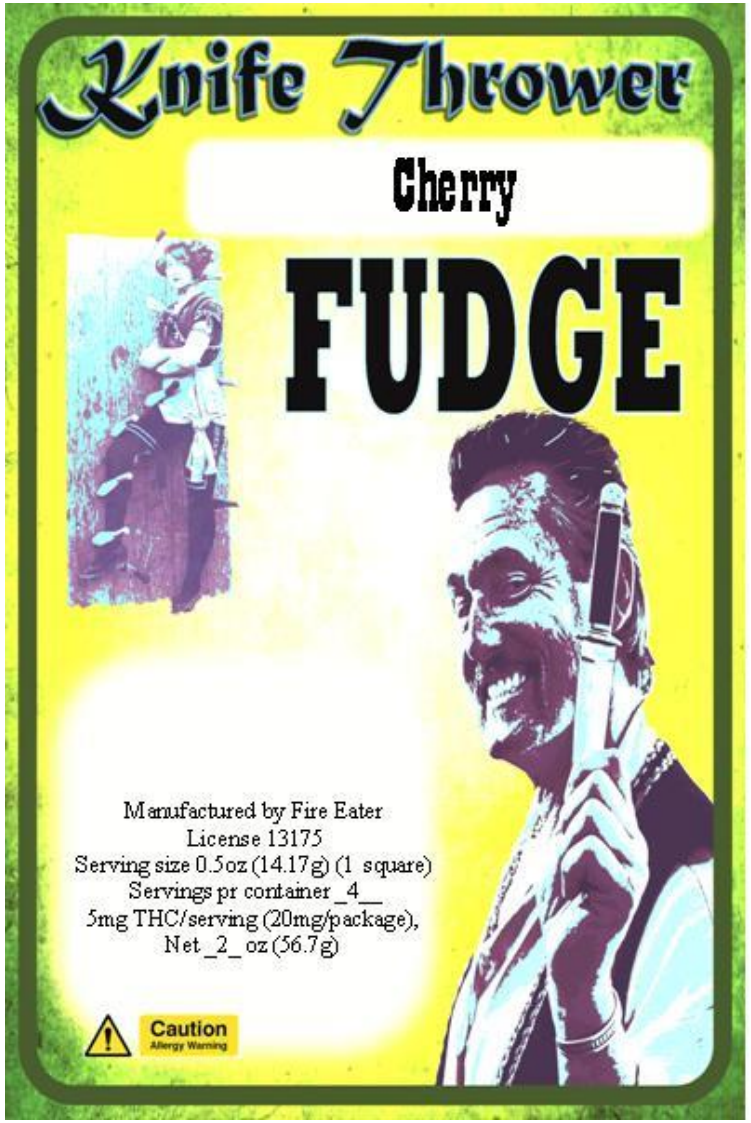
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Knife Thrower: Cherry Fudge
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Trays will be wrapped and placed in exit bag packaging. Divider trays will be used to keep the fudge separated Each piece will be 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 4 - 9 servings/20-45mg THC), not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 3oz (85.05g) 9 servings/pieces (45mg) Net Wt. 4.5oz (127.57g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Cherry Fudge

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: White Chocolate (sugar, partially hydrogenated palm kernel oil, titanium dioxide(color), whole milk solids, reduced mineral whey powder, nonfat dry milk solids, soy lecithin, salt, artificial flavor), Marshmallow Cream (corn syrup, sugar, water, egg whites, artificial flavor, xanthan gum, lactic acid, salt), Butter (cream, salt), Cherry Gelatin (sugar, gelatin, adipic acid(tartness), artificial flavor, disodium phosphate, sodium citrate, fumaric acid(tartness) red #40, blue #1) Sugar (cannabis infused), Cream, Dried Cherries (Montmorency cherries, sugar, sunflower oil), Salt

ALLERGY WARNING: Cherry
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Knife Thrower: Chocolate Cherry Fudge
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch squares, pink in color, with a 1/4 inch layer of semi sweet chocolate, rich, firm yet silky texture.

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	White Chocolate, Marshmallow Cream, Butter, Sugar, Heavy Cream, Salt, Cherry Gelatin, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture), Dried Cherries, Semi-Sweet Chocolate

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Melt butter, sugar, cream and salt. Bring to a boil add cherry gelatin. Combine white chocolate and marshmallow cream, add the hot mixture and cannabis extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) blend thoroughly. Pour into cooling dish, smooth meltedchocolate across the top, cool to set, cut into squares, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

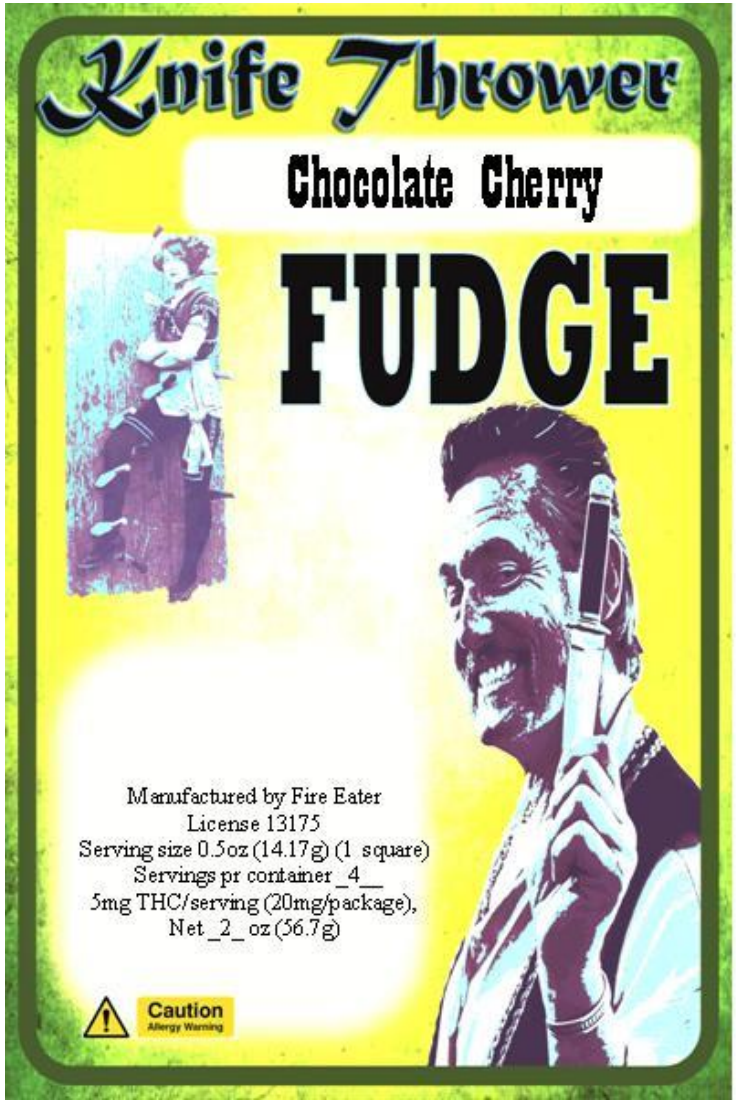
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Knife Thrower: Chocolate Cherry Fudge
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Trays will be wrapped and placed in exit bag packaging. Divider trays will be used to keep the fudge separated Each piece will be 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 4 - 9 servings/20-45mg THC), not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 3oz (85.05g) 9 servings/pieces (45mg) Net Wt. 4.5oz (127.57g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Chocolate Cherry Fudge

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: White Chocolate (sugar, partially hydrogenated palm kernel oil, titanium dioxide(color) whole milk solids, reduced mineral whey powder, nonfat dry milk solids, soy lecithin, salt, artificial flavor), Marshmallow Cream (corn syrup, sugar, water, egg whites, artificial flavor, xanthan gum, lactic acid, salt) Butter (cream, salt), Chocolate (chocolate, sugar, cocoa butter, soy lecithin, vanilla extract) Cherry Gelatin (sugar, gelatin, adipic acid(tartness) artificial flavor, disodium phosphate, sodium citrate, fumaric acid(tartness) red#40, blue#1), Sugar (cannabis infused), Cream, Dried Cherries (Montmorency cherries, sugar, sunflower oil), Salt,

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Knife Thrower: Cookies and Cream Fudge
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch white squares with chocolate chips, rich, firm, chunky texture

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	White Chocolate, , Marshmallow Creme, Butter, Sugar, Cream, Chocolate Chips, Gelatin, Salt, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Melt butter, sugar, cream and salt. Bring to a boil add gelatin. Combine white chocolate and marshmallow cream, add the hot mixture and cannabis extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture) blend thoroughly, stir in chocolate chips. Pour into cooling dish coated with cornstarch and sugar, cool to set, cut into squares, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

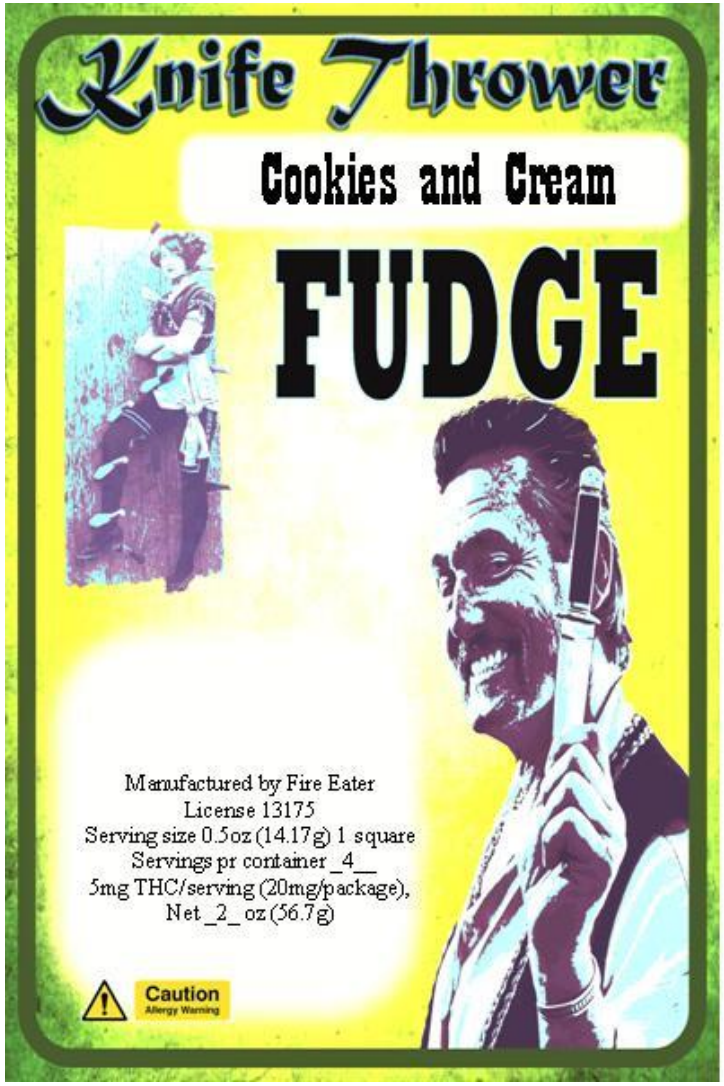
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Knife Thrower: Cookies and Cream Fudge
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Trays will be wrapped and placed in exit bag packaging. Divider trays will be used to keep the fudge separated Each piece will be 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 4 - 9 servings/20-45mg THC), not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 3oz (85.05g) 9 servings/pieces (45mg) Net Wt. 4.5oz (127.57g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Cookies and Cream Fudge

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: White Chocolate (sugar, partially hydrogenated palm kernel oil, titanium dioxide(color) whole milk solids, reduced mineral whey powder, nonfat dry milk solids, soy lecithin, salt, artificial flavor), Marshmallow Cream (corn syrup, sugar, water, egg whites, artificial flavor, xanthan gum, lactic acid, salt) Butter (cream, salt), Sugar (cannabis infused), Cream, Chocolate Chips (sugar, chocolate, milkfat, cocoa butter, soy lecithin, vanilla extract), Gelatin (dextrose, citric acid, fruit pectin), Salt

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Knife Thrower: Chocolate Fudge
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch squares, brown in color, rich, firm yet silky texture

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Sugar, Evaporated Milk, Butter, Salt, Marshmallow, chocolate, vanilla, cannabis extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Combine sugar, evaporated milk, butter and salt, bring to boil. Remove from heat add in marshmallow, vanilla, and cannabis extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture). Blend thoroughly. Pour into cooling dish coated with cornstarch and sugar, cool to set, cut into squares, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

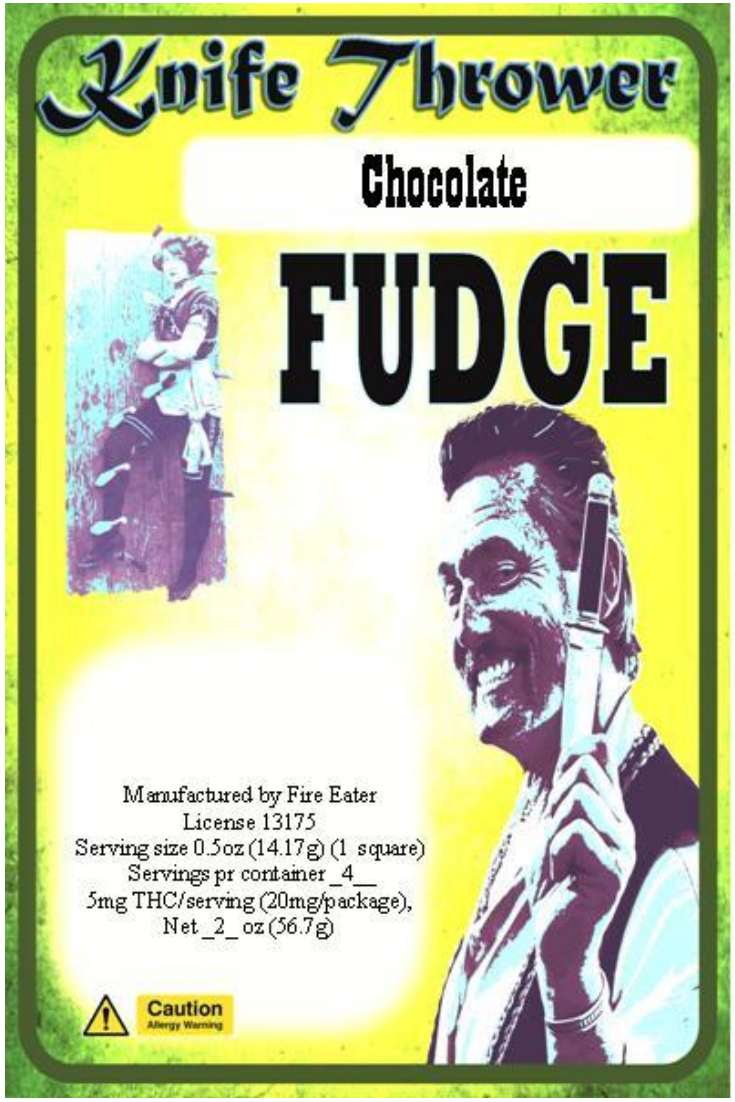
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Knife Thrower: Chocolate Fudge
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Trays will be wrapped and placed in exit bag packaging. Divider trays will be used to keep the fudge separated Each piece will be 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 4 - 9 servings/20-45mg THC), not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 3oz (85.05g) 9 servings/pieces (45mg) Net Wt. 4.5oz (127.57g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Chocolate Fudge

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: White Chocolate (sugar, partially hydrogenated palm kernel oil, titanium dioxide(color), whole milk solids, reduced mineral whey powder, nonfat dry milk solids, soy lecithin, salt, artificial flavor), Marshmallow Cream (corn syrup, sugar, water, egg whites, artificial flavor, xanthan gum, lactic acid, salt), Butter (cream, salt), Sugar (cannabis infused), Cream, Chocolate (chocolate, sugar, cocoa butter, soy lecithin, vanilla extract) Gelatin (dextrose, citric acid, fruit pectin), Coarse Salt

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Knife Thrower Mint Chocolate Fudge
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch green squares, with a 1/4 inch layer of semi-sweet chocolate. Rich, firm, silky texture.

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	White Chocolate, Marshmallow Cream, Butter, Sugar, Heavy Cream, Salt, Gelatin, Green Food Coloring, Mint Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Melt butter, sugar, cream and salt. Bring to a boil add gelatin, food color, and mint flavoring. Combine white chocolate and marshmallow cream, add the hot mixture and cannabis extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture) blend thoroughly. Pour into cooling dish coated with cornstarch and sugar, spread layer of melted chocolate across the top, cool to set, cut into squares, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

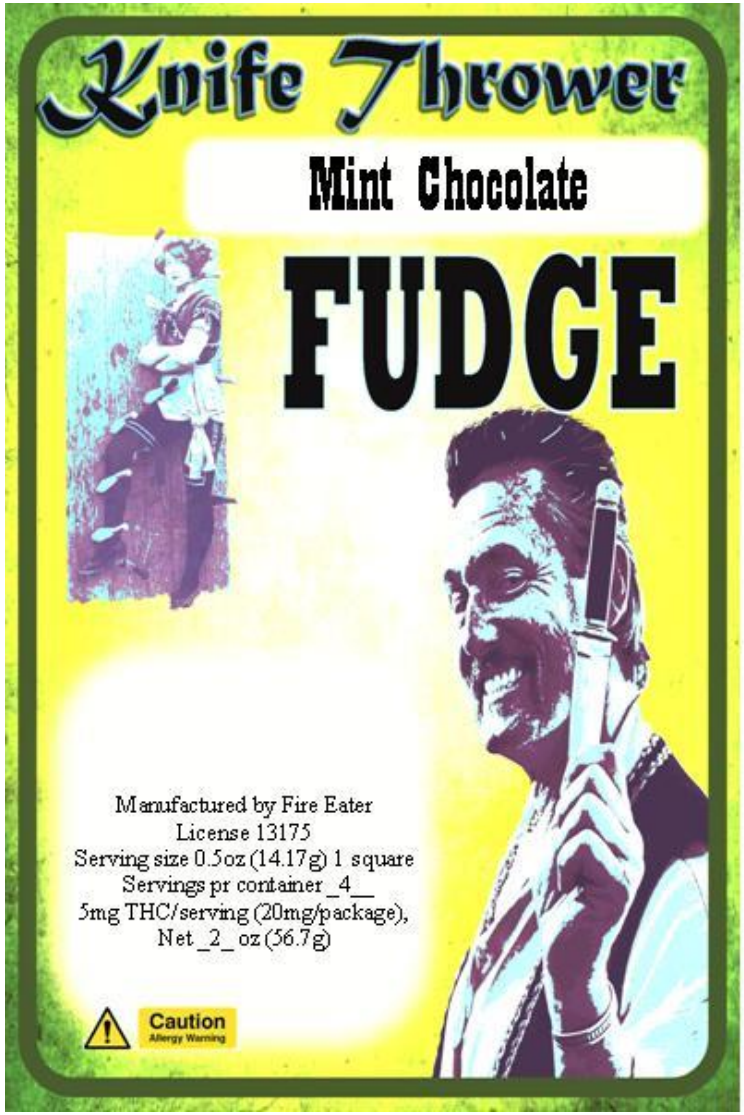
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Knife Thrower Mint Chocolate Fudge
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Trays will be wrapped and placed in exit bag packaging. Divider trays will be used to keep the fudge separated Each piece will be 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 4 - 9 servings/20-45mg THC), not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 3oz (85.05g) 9 servings/pieces (45mg) Net Wt. 4.5oz (127.57g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Mint Chocolate Fudge

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Green Candy Chocolate (sugar, partially hydrogenated palm kernel oil, reduced mineral whey powder, whole milk solids, nonfat dry milk solids, soy lecithin, salt, yellow #5, blue #1, artificial flavor), Marshmallow Cream (corn syrup, sugar, water, egg whites, artificial flavor, xanthan gum, lactic acid, salt), Tincture (cannabis, alcohol), Butter (cream, salt), Chocolate (chocolate, sugar, cocoa butter, soy lecithin, vanilla extract) Mint Flavoring (alcohol water, oil of spearmint, oil of peppermint), Salt

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Knife Thrower: Caramel Fudge
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch caramel brown squares, rich, firm yet silky in texture

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	White Chocolate, Marshmallow Creme, Butter, Sugar, Cream, Caramel, Gelatin, Salt, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Melt butter, sugar, cream and salt. Bring to a boil add gelatin. Blend in melted caramel. Combine white chocolate and marshmallow cream, add the hot mixture and cannabis extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) blend thoroughly. Pour into cooling dish coated with cornstarch and sugar, cool to set, cut into squares, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

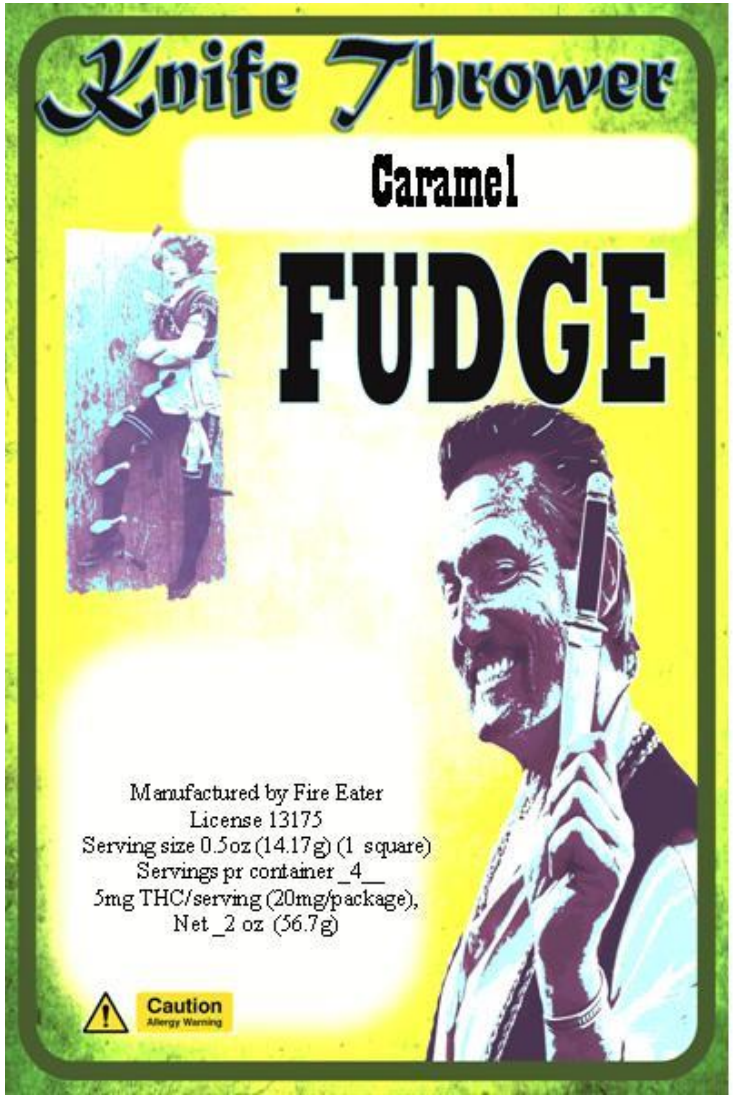
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Knife Thrower: Caramel Fudge
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Trays will be wrapped and placed in exit bag packaging. Divider trays will be used to keep the fudge separated Each piece will be 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 4 - 9 servings/20-45mg THC), not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 3oz (85.05g) 9 servings/pieces (45mg) Net Wt. 4.5oz (127.57g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Caramel Fudge

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: White Chocolate (sugar, partially hydrogenated palm kernel oil, titanium dioxide (color), whole milk solids, reduced mineral whey powder, nonfat dry milk solids, soy lecithin, salt, artificial flavor), Marshmallow Cream (corn syrup, sugar, water, egg whites, artificial flavor, xanthan gum, lactic acid, salt), Butter (cream, salt), Sugar (cannabis infused), Cream, Caramel (milk, sugar, butter (cream, salt)), Gelatin (dextrose, citric acid, fruit pectin), Salt

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Knife Thrower: Salted Caramel Fudge
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch caramel brown squares, rich, firm yet silky in texture with a slight crunch

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	White Chocolate, Marshmallow Creme, Butter, Sugar, Cream, Caramel, Gelatin, Coarse Salt, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Melt butter, sugar, cream. Bring to a boil add gelatin. Blend in melted caramel. Combine white chocolate and marshmallow cream, add the hot mixture and cannabis extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) blend thoroughly. Pour into cooling dish coated with cornstarch and sugar, sprinkle with coarse salt cool to set, cut into squares, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

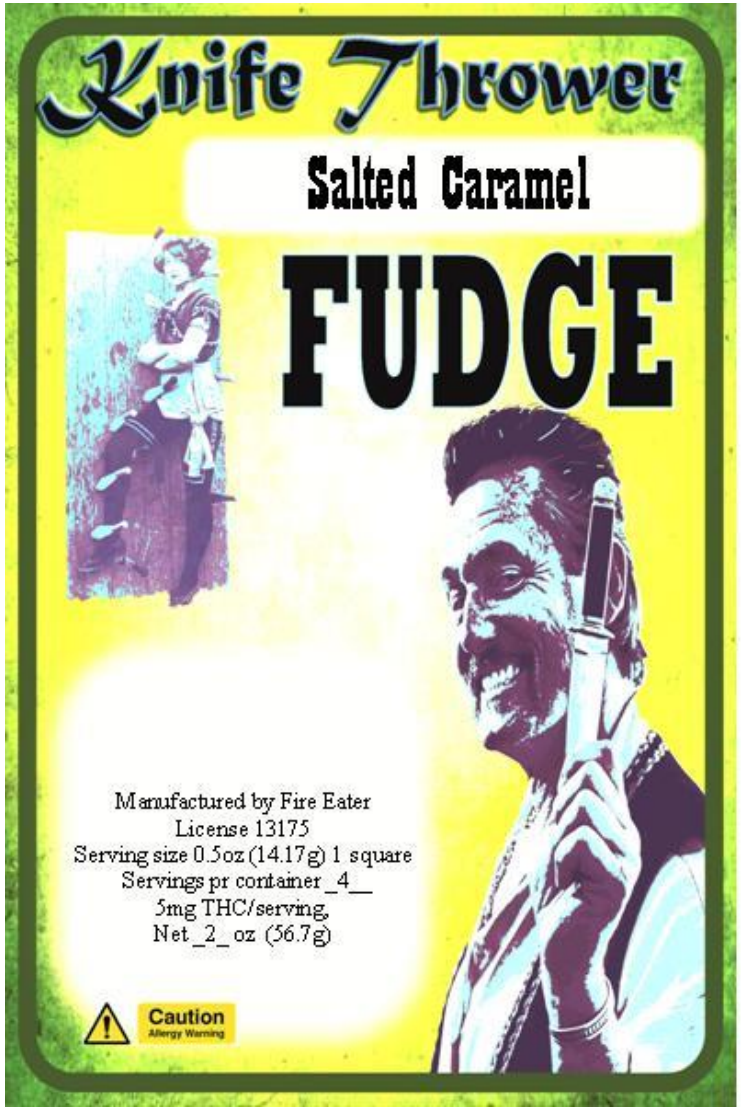
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Knife Thrower: Salted Caramel Fudge
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Trays will be wrapped and placed in exit bag packaging. Divider trays will be used to keep the fudge separated Each piece will be 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 4 - 9 servings/20-45mg THC), not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 3oz (85.05g) 9 servings/pieces (45mg) Net Wt. 4.5oz (127.57g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Salted Caramel Fudge

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: White Chocolate (sugar, partially hydrogenated palm kernel oil, titanium dioxide(color), whole milk solids, reduced mineral whey powder, nonfat dry milk solids, soy lecithin, salt, artificial flavor), Marshmallow Cream (corn syrup, sugar, water, egg whites, artificial flavor, xanthan gum, lactic acid, salt), Butter (cream, salt), Sugar (cannabis infused), Cream, Caramel (milk, sugar, butter (cream, salt)), Gelatin (dextrose, citric acid, fruit pectin), Coarse Salt,

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Knife Thrower: Chocolate Caramel Fudge
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch caramel brown squares with a 1/4 inch layer of semi-sweet chocolate, rich, firm yet silky in texture

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	White Chocolate, Marshmallow Creme, Butter, Sugar, Cream, Caramel, Semi-Sweet Chocolate, Gelatin, Salt, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Melt butter, sugar, cream. Bring to a boil add gelatin. Blend in melted caramel. Combine white chocolate and marshmallow cream, add the hot mixture and cannabis extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) blend thoroughly. Pour into cooling dish coated with cornstarch and sugar, spread melted chcocolate across the top, cool to set, cut into squares, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

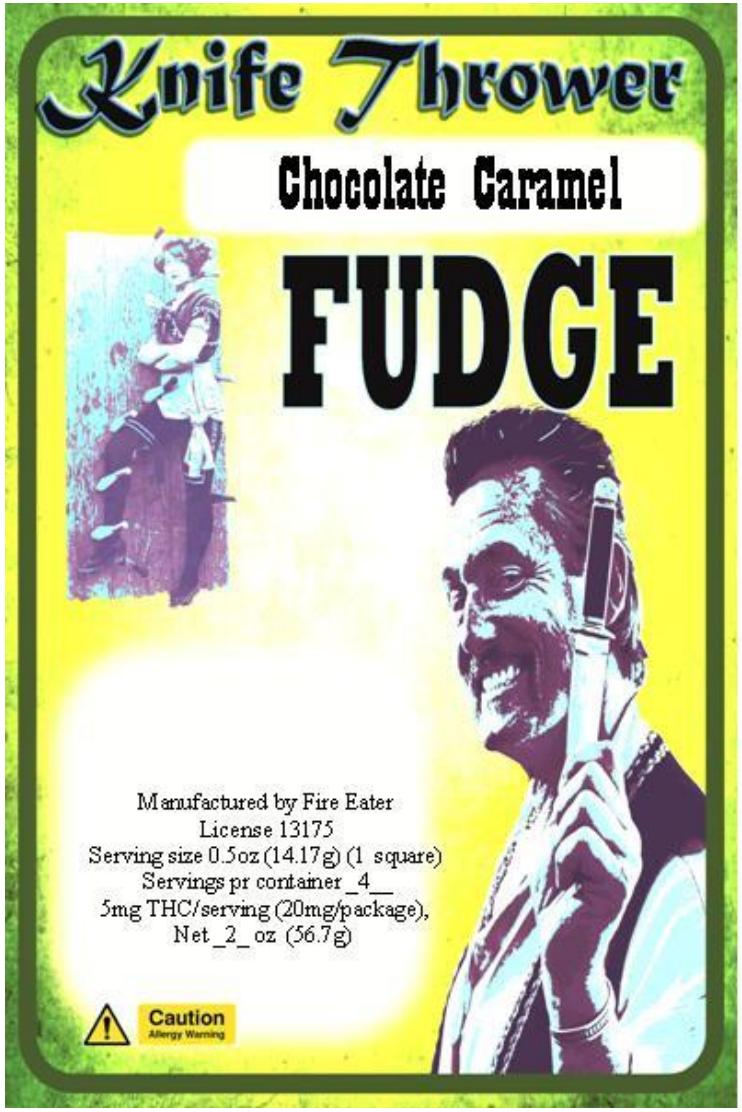
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Knife Thrower: Chocolate Caramel Fudge
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Trays will be wrapped and placed in exit bag packaging. Divider trays will be used to keep the fudge separated Each piece will be 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 4 - 9 servings/20-45mg THC), not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 3oz (85.05g) 9 servings/pieces (45mg) Net Wt. 4.5oz (127.57g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Chocolate Caramel Fudge

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: White Chocolate (sugar, partially hydrogenated palm kernel oil, titanium dioxide(color), whole milk solids, reduced mineral whey powder, nonfat dry milk solids, soy lecithin, salt, artificial flavor), Marshmallow Cream (corn syrup, sugar, water, egg whites, artificial flavor, xanthan gum, lactic acid, salt), Butter (cream, salt), Sugar (cannabis infused), Cream, Caramel (milk, sugar, butter(cream, salt)), Chocolate (chocolate, sugar, cocoa butter, soy lecithin, vanilla extract) Gelatin (dextrose, citric acid, fruit pectin), Coarse Salt

ALLERGY WARNING: Chocolate, Caramel
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Knife Thrower: Peanut Butter Fudge
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch square, medium brown in color, rich, firm, yet silky in texture.

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Peanut Butter, Marshmallow Creme, Butter, Sugar, Cream, Gelatin, Salt, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Melt butter, sugar, cream. Bring to a boil add gelatin. Combine peanut butter and marshmallow cream, add the hot mixture and cannabis extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) blend thoroughly. Pour into cooling dish coated with cornstarch and sugar, cool to set, cut into squares, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

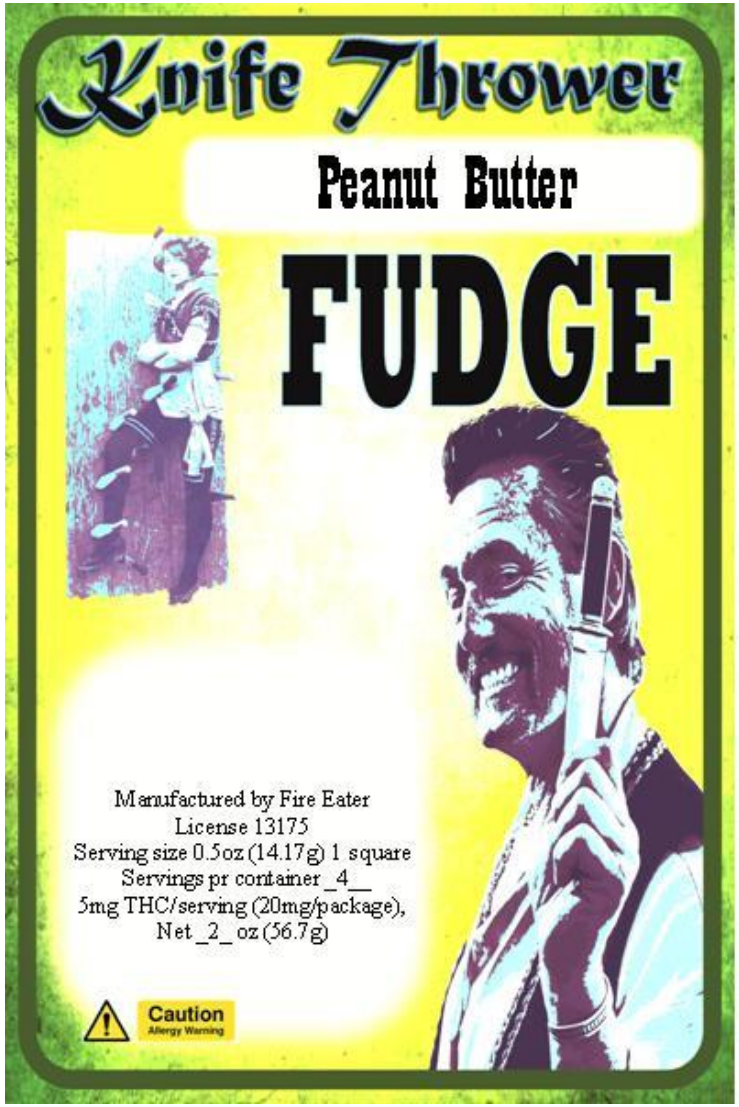
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Knife Thrower: Peanut Butter Fudge
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Trays will be wrapped and placed in exit bag packaging. Divider trays will be used to keep the fudge separated Each piece will be 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 4 - 9 servings/20-45mg THC), not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 3oz (85.05g) 9 servings/pieces (45mg) Net Wt. 4.5oz (127.57g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Peanut Butter Fudge

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Peanut Butter (roasted peanuts, sugar, molasses, fully hydrogenated vegetable oils (rapeseed, and soybean) mono and diglycerides, salt), Marshmallow Cream (corn syrup, sugar, water, egg whites artificial flavor, xanthan gum, lactic acid, salt), Butter (cream, salt) Sugar (cannabis infused), Cream, Gelatin (dextrose, citric acid, fruit pectin), Salt,

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Knife Thrower: Peanut Butter Chocolate Fudge
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch square, medium brown in color, with 1/4 inch layer of semi-sweet chocolate, rich, firm, yet silky in texture

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Peanut Butter, Marshmallow Creme, Butter, Sugar, Cream, Semi-Sweet Chocolate, Gelatin,Salt, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Melt butter, sugar, cream. Bring to a boil add gelatin. Combine peanut butter and marshmallow cream, add the hot mixture and cannabis extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) blend thoroughly. Pour into cooling dish coated with cornstarch and sugar, spread melted chocolate across the top, cool to set, cut into squares, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

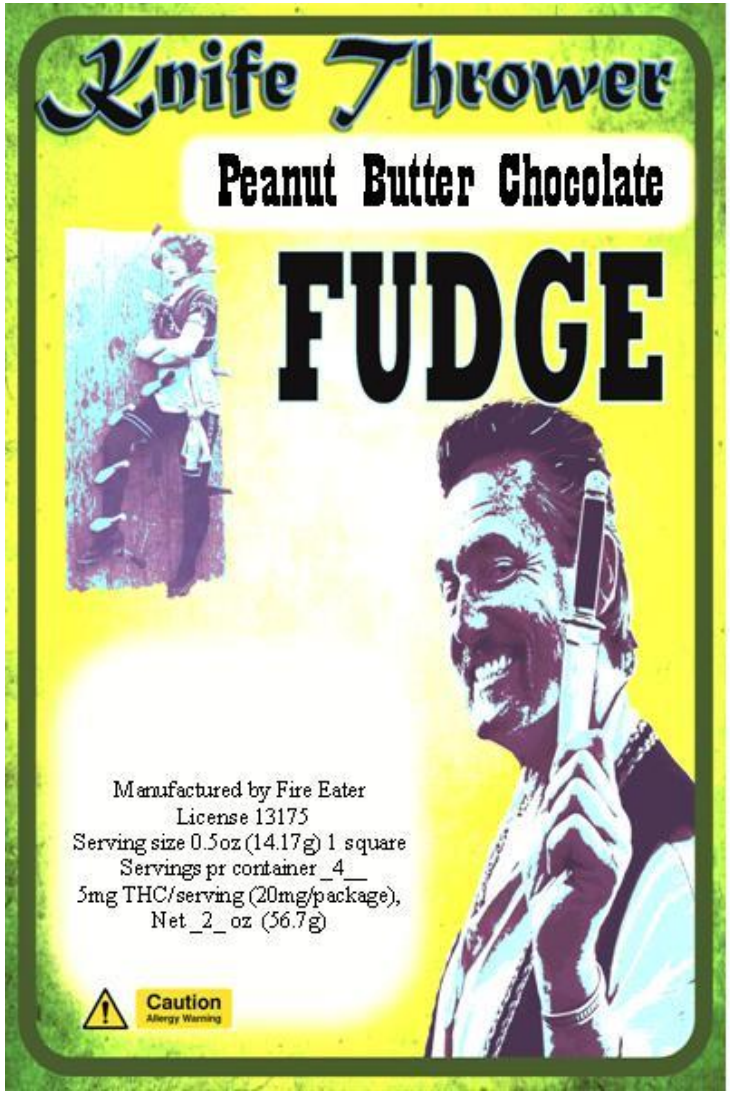
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Knife Thrower: Peanut Butter Chocolate Fudge
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Trays will be wrapped and placed in exit bag packaging. Divider trays will be used to keep the fudge separated Each piece will be 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 4 - 9 servings/20-45mg THC), not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 3oz (85.05g) 9 servings/pieces (45mg) Net Wt. 4.5oz (127.57g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Peanut Butter Chocolate Fudge

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Peanut Butter (roasted peanuts, sugar, molasses, fully hydrogenated vegetable oils (rapeseed, and soybean) mono and diglycerides, salt), Marshmallow Cream (corn syrup, sugar, water, egg whites artificial flavor, xanthan gum, lactic acid, salt), Butter (cream, salt) Sugar (cannabis infused), Cream, Chocolate (chocolate, sugar, cocoa butter, soy lecithin, vanilla extract), Gelatin (dextrose, citric acid, fruit pectin), Salt

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Knife Thrower: Strawberry Fudge
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch pink squares, with dried strawberries on top, rich, firm, yet silky texture.

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	White Chocolate, Marshmallow Cream, Butter, Sugar, Heavy Cream, Salt, Strawberry Gelatin, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture), Dried Strawberries

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Melt butter, sugar, cream and salt. Bring to a boil add strawberry gelatin. Combine white chocolate and marshmallow cream, add the hot mixture and cannabis extract(sugar, butter, oil, tincture) blend thoroughly. Pour into cooling dish coated with cornstarch and sugar, top with strawberries, cool to set, cut into squares, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

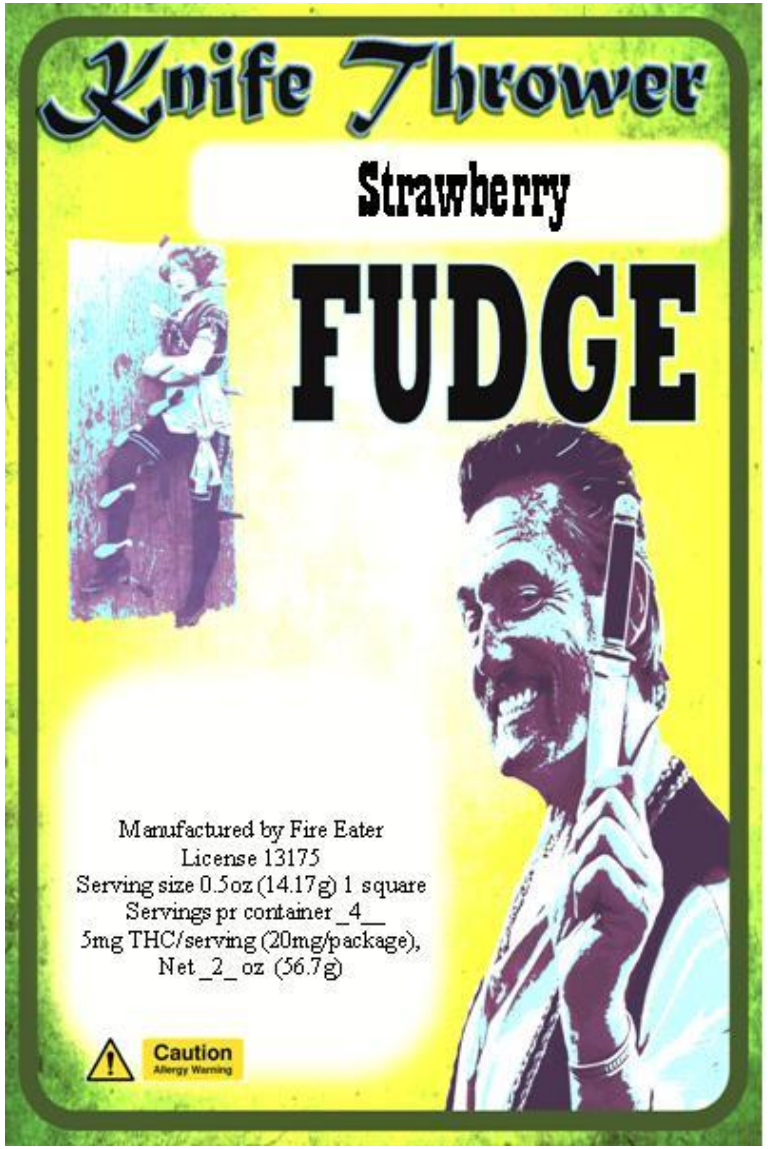
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Knife Thrower: Strawberry Fudge
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Trays will be wrapped and placed in exit bag packaging. Divider trays will be used to keep the fudge separated Each piece will be 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 4 - 9 servings/20-45mg THC), not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 3oz (85.05g) 9 servings/pieces (45mg) Net Wt. 4.5oz (127.57g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Strawberry Fudge

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: White Chocolate (sugar, partially hydrogenated palm kernel oil, titanium dioxide(color) whole milk solids, reduced mineral whey powder, nonfat dry milk solids, soy lecithin, salt, artificial flavor), Marshmallow Cream (corn syrup, sugar, water, egg whites, artificial flavor, xanthan gum, lactic acid, salt) Butter (cream, salt), Sugar (cannabis infused), Cream, Strawberry Gelatin (sugar, gelatin, adipic acid(tartness) artificial flavor, disodium phosphate, sodium citrate, fumaric acid(tartness), red #40), Dried Strawberries, Salt

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Knife Thrower: Chocolate Strawberry Fudge
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch pink squares, with a 1/4 inch layer of semi-sweet chocolate, rich, firm, yet silky texture

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	White Chocolate, Marshmallow Cream, Butter, Sugar, Heavy Cream, Salt, Strawberry Gelatin, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture), Dried Strawberries, Semi-Sweet Chocolate

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Melt butter, sugar, cream and salt. Bring to a boil add strawberry gelatin. Combine white chocolate and marshmallow cream, add the hot mixture and cannabis extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) blend thoroughly. Pour into cooling dish coated with cornstarch and sugar, smooth melted chocolate across the top, cool to set, cut into squares, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

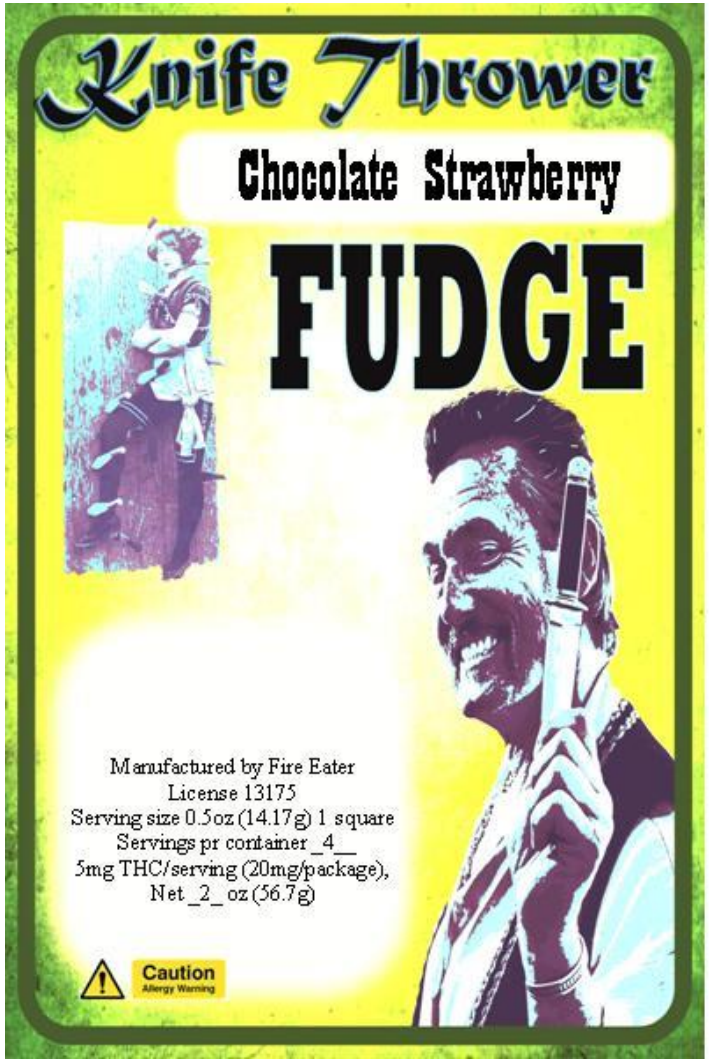
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Knife Thrower: Chocolate Strawberry Fudge
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Trays will be wrapped and placed in exit bag packaging. Divider trays will be used to keep the fudge separated Each piece will be 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 4 - 9 servings/20-45mg THC), not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 3oz (85.05g) 9 servings/pieces (45mg) Net Wt. 4.5oz (127.57g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Chocolate Strawberry Fudge

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: White Chocolate (sugar, partially hydrogenated palm kernel oil, titanium dioxide(color) whole milk solids, reduced mineral whey powder, nonfat dry milk solids, soy lecithin, salt, artificial flavor), Marshmallow Cream (corn syrup, sugar, water, egg whites, artificial flavor, xanthan gum, lactic acid, salt) Butter (cream, salt), Sugar (cannabis infused), Cream, Chocolate (chocolate, sugar, cocoa butter, soy lecithin, vanilla extract), Strawberry Gelatin (sugar, gelatin, adipic acid(tartness) artificial flavor, disodium phosphate, sodium citrate, fumaric acid(tartness), red#40), Dried Strawberries, Salt

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Knife Thrower: Praline Fudge
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch light brown squares, rich, firm texture with a slight crunch.

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Brown Sugar, Butter, Evaporated Milk, Powdered Sugar, Pecans, Bourbon Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar, butter, coconut oil, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Melt together brown sugar, butter, and evaporated milk. Remove from heat mix in powdered sugar, cannabis extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) and bourbon flavoring. Pour into cooling pan coated with cornstarch and sugar, top with chopped pecans, chill to set, cut into squares, and package

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

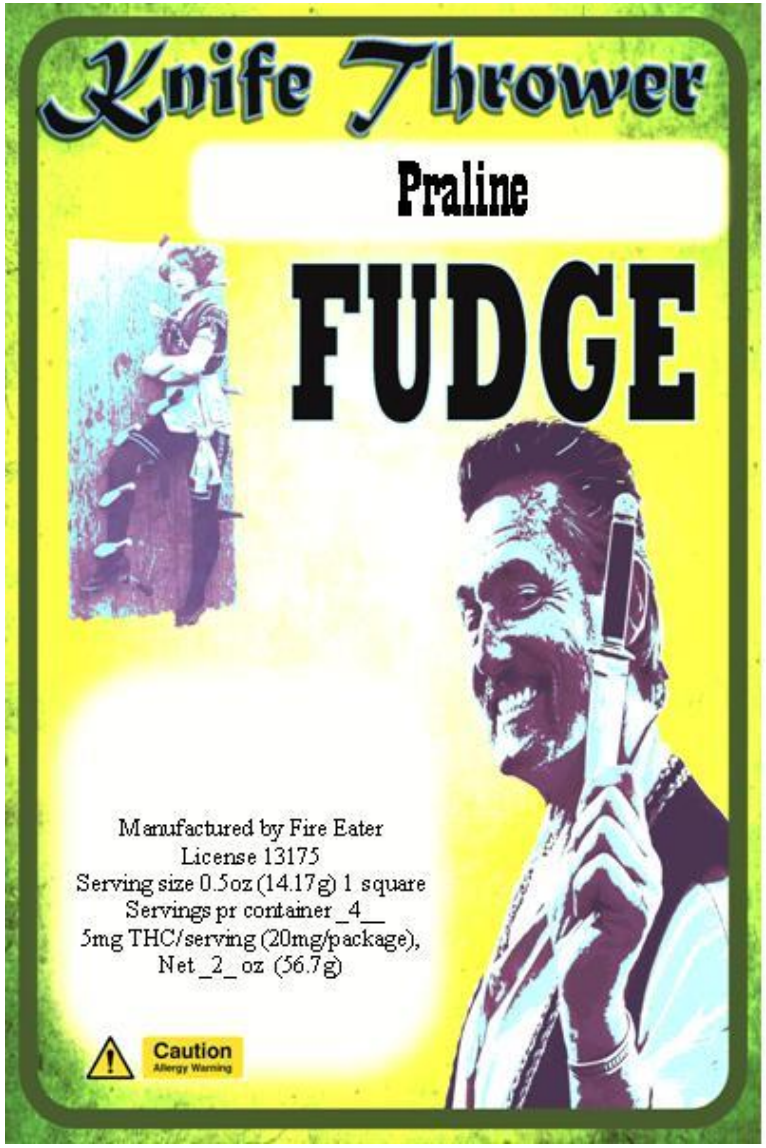
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Knife Thrower: Praline Fudge
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Trays will be wrapped and placed in exit bag packaging. Divider trays will be used to keep the fudge separated Each piece will be 1 serving (5mg), multiple size options (from 4 - 9 servings/20-45mg THC), not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 3oz (85.05g) 9 servings/pieces (45mg) Net Wt. 4.5oz (127.57g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, butter, oil, tincture) used in production.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Praline Fudge

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Brown Sugar (sugar, molasses), Butter (cream, salt), Evaporated Milk (milk, dipotassium phosphate, carrageenan, vitamin D3), Tincture (cannabis, alcohol) Powdered Sugar (sugar, corn starch), Pecans, Bourbon Flavoring (alcohol, water, bourbon, and natural flavor)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	High Dive: White Grape Soda
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	Yellow liquid

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, sugar, white grape juice, cannabis extract (sugar, tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Combine sugar, water, and soda syrup base, over heat until boiling. Remove from heat. Pour the soda syrup solution into keg, add water, and carbonate using a CO2 carbonation system. Using a closed loop bottling system, fill bottles with syrup mixture and add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), cap and seal bottles, chill.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	Color variations are expected due to the use of natural fruit ingredients.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

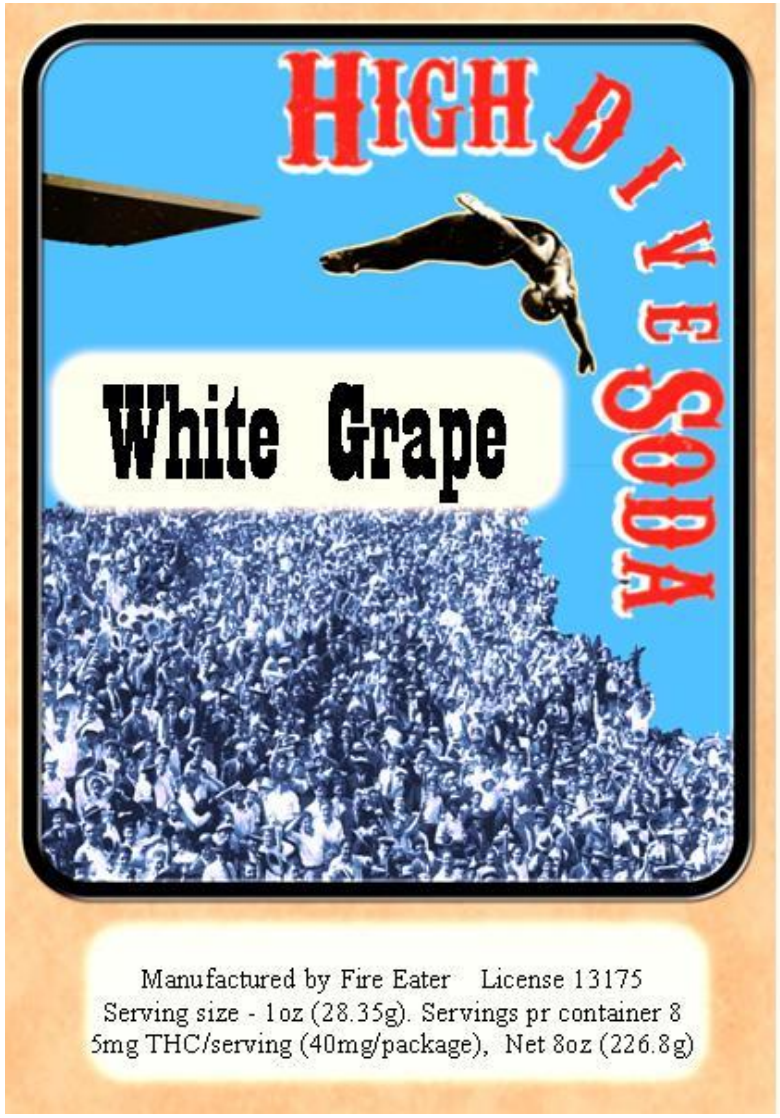
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	High Dive: White Grape Soda
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Bottles will be closed with a child resistant cap and come with a serving/ measuring cap secured with a plastic shrink band. Not pictured white bottle will also be used Package will contain 8 ounces of 5mg servings, and be available in multiple size options (from 2 - 8 servings/10-40mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Package servings will be easily distinguishable by bottle color Packages will be available in serving size options of: 2 servings of 4 ounces each (10mg) (white bottle) 4 servings of 2 ounces each (20mg) (brown bottle) 8 servings of 1 ounce each (40mg) (blue bottle) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



White Grape

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Water, Sugar (cannabis infused), White Grape Juice, other natural flavors

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	High Dive: Orange Cream Soda
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	Orange liquid

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Orange Soda Flavor, Cream, Cannabis Extract (sugar, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Combine sugar, water, and soda syrup base, over heat until boiling. Remove from heat. Pour the soda syrup solution into keg, add water, and carbonate using a CO2 carbonation system. Using a closed loop bottling system, fill bottles with syrup mixture and add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), cap and seal bottles, chill.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

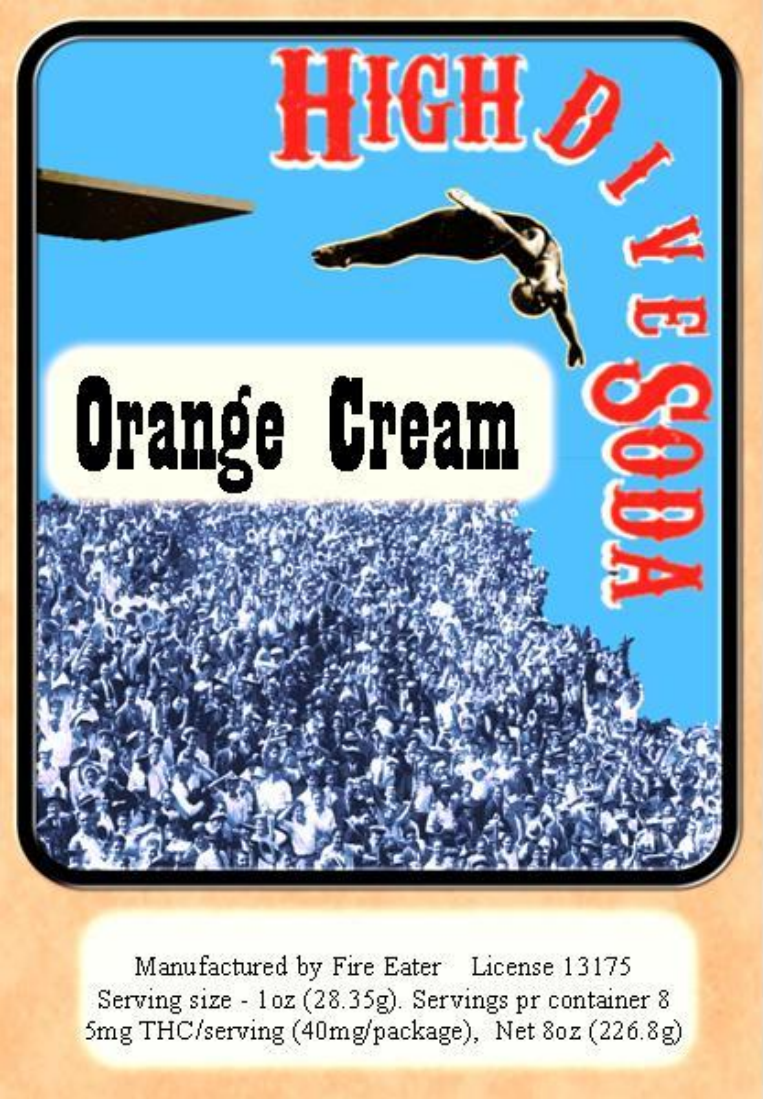
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	High Dive: Orange Cream Soda
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Bottles will be closed with a child resistant cap and come with a serving/measuring cap secured with a plastic shrink band. Not pictured white bottle will also be used. Package will contain 8 ounces of 5mg servings, and be available in multiple size options (from 2 - 8 servings/10-40mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Package servings will be easily distinguishable by bottle color Packages will be available in serving size options of: 2 servings of 4 ounces each (10mg) (white bottle) 4 servings of 2 ounces each (20mg) (brown bottle) 8 servings of 1 ounce each (40mg) (blue bottle) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Orange Cream

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Water, Sugar (cannabis infused), Orange Soda Flavor (natural flavors, citric and ascorbic acids, gum acacia, water, yellow #6, sodium benzoate), Cream

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	High Dive: Kiwi Strawberry Soda
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	Light pink liquid

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Kiwi Juice, Strawberry Juice, Cannabis Extract (sugar, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Peel and puree fruit then run through a juicing press. Combine sugar and water over heat until boiling. Remove from heat add freshly pressed juice and steep. Pour the soda syrup solution into keg, add water, and carbonate, using a CO2 carbonation system. Using a closed loop bottling system, fill bottles with syrup mixture and add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), cap and seal bottles, chill.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	Color variations are expected due to the use of natural fruit ingredients.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

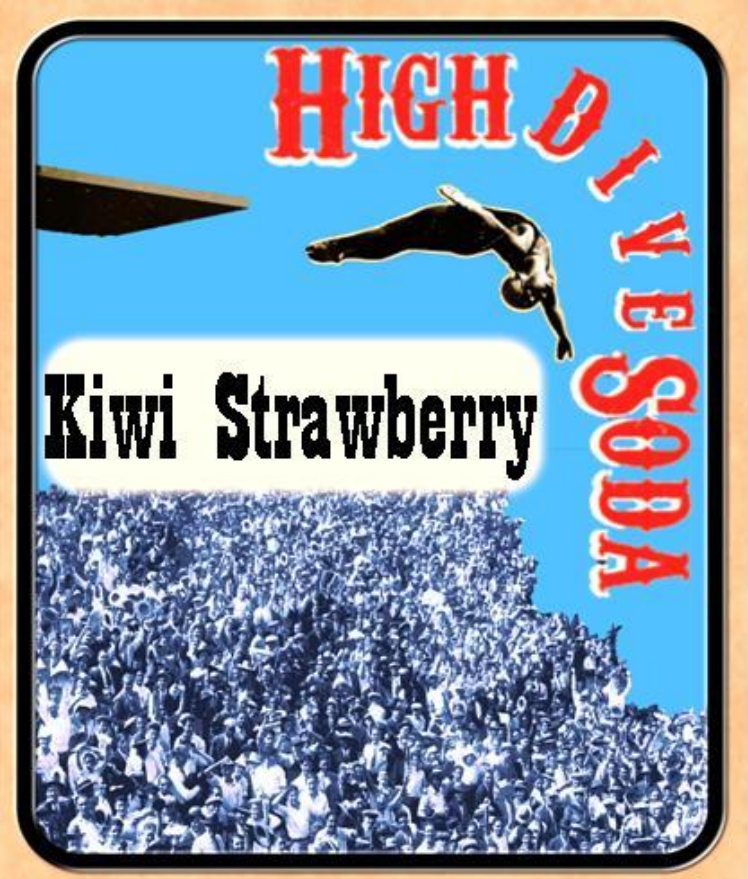
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	High Dive: Kiwi Strawberry Soda
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Bottles will be closed with a child resistant cap and come with a serving/measuring cap secured with a plastic shrink band. Not pictured white bottle will also be used. Package will contain 8 ounces of 5mg servings, and be available in multiple size options (from 2 - 8 servings/10-40mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Package servings will be easily distinguishable by bottle color Packages will be available in serving size options of: 2 servings of 4 ounces each (10mg) (white bottle) 4 servings of 2 ounces each (20mg) (brown bottle) 8 servings of 1 ounce each (40mg) (blue bottle) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Manufactured by Fire Eater License 13175
Serving size - 1oz (28.35g). Servings pr container 8
5mg THC/serving (40mg/package), Net 8oz (226.8g)

Kiwi Strawberry

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Water, Sugar (cannabis infused), Strawberry Juice, Kiwi Juice, other natural flavors

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	High Dive: Root Beer Soda
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	Dark Brown liquid

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Sugar, Water, Commercial Root beer Soda Syrup Base, Sasparill Root, Cannabis Extract (sugar, tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Combine sugar, water, and soda syrup base, over heat until boiling. Remove from heat add sasparilla root and steep for 1/2 hour. Pour the soda syrup solution into keg, add water, and carbonate using a CO2 carbonation system. Using a closed loop bottling system, fill bottles with syrup mixture and add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), cap and seal bottles, chill.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

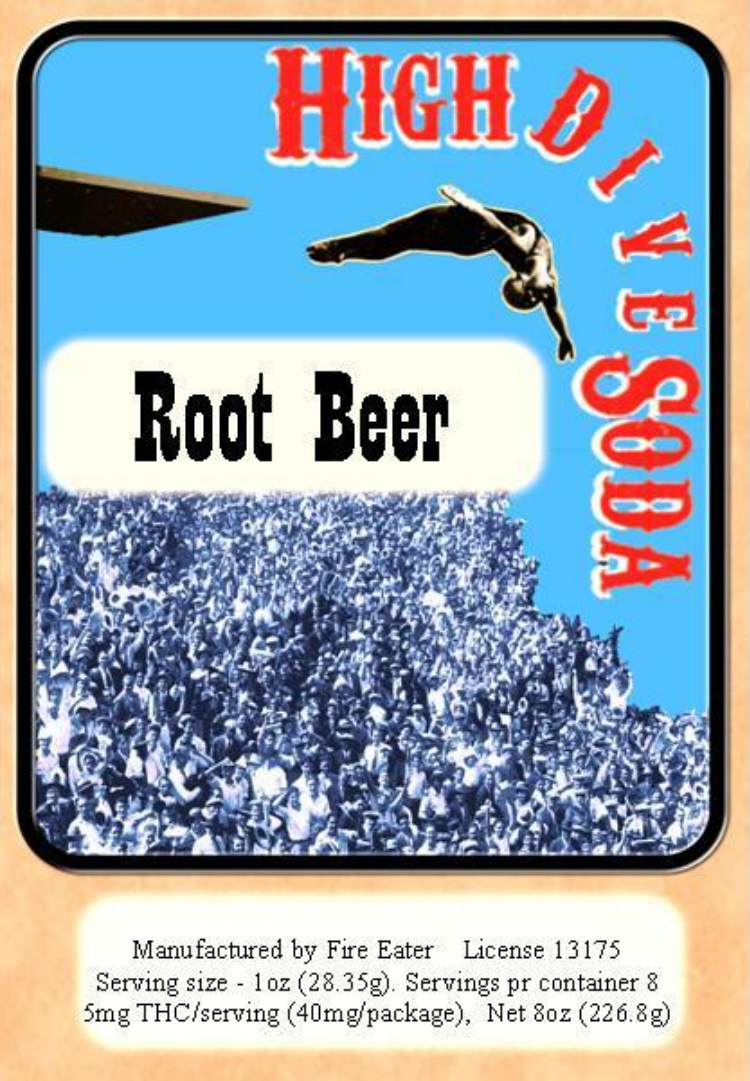
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	High Dive: Root Beer Soda
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Bottles will be closed with a child resistant cap and come with a serving/measuring cap secured with a plastic shrink band. Not pictured white bottle will also be used. Package will contain 8 ounces of 5mg servings, and be available in multiple size options (from 2 - 8 servings/10-40mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Package servings will be easily distinguishable by bottle color Packages will be available in serving size options of: 2 servings of 4 ounces each (10mg) (white bottle) 4 servings of 2 ounces each (20mg) (brown bottle) 8 servings of 1 ounce each (40mg) (blue bottle) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Root Beer

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Water, Sugar (cannabis infused), Root Beer Soda Flavor (propylene glycol, water, natural and artificial flavor)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	High Dive: Gingerale Soda
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	Golden colored liquid

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Sugar, Water, Commercial Gingerale Soda Syrup Base, Ginger Root, Cannabis Extract (sugar, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Combine sugar, water, and soda syrup base, over heat until boiling. Remove from heat add ginger root and steep. Pour the soda syrup solution into keg, add water, and carbonate, using a CO2 carbonation system. Using a closed loop bottling system, fill bottles with syrup mixture and add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), cap and seal bottles, chill.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	Color variations are expected due to the use of natural ingredients.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

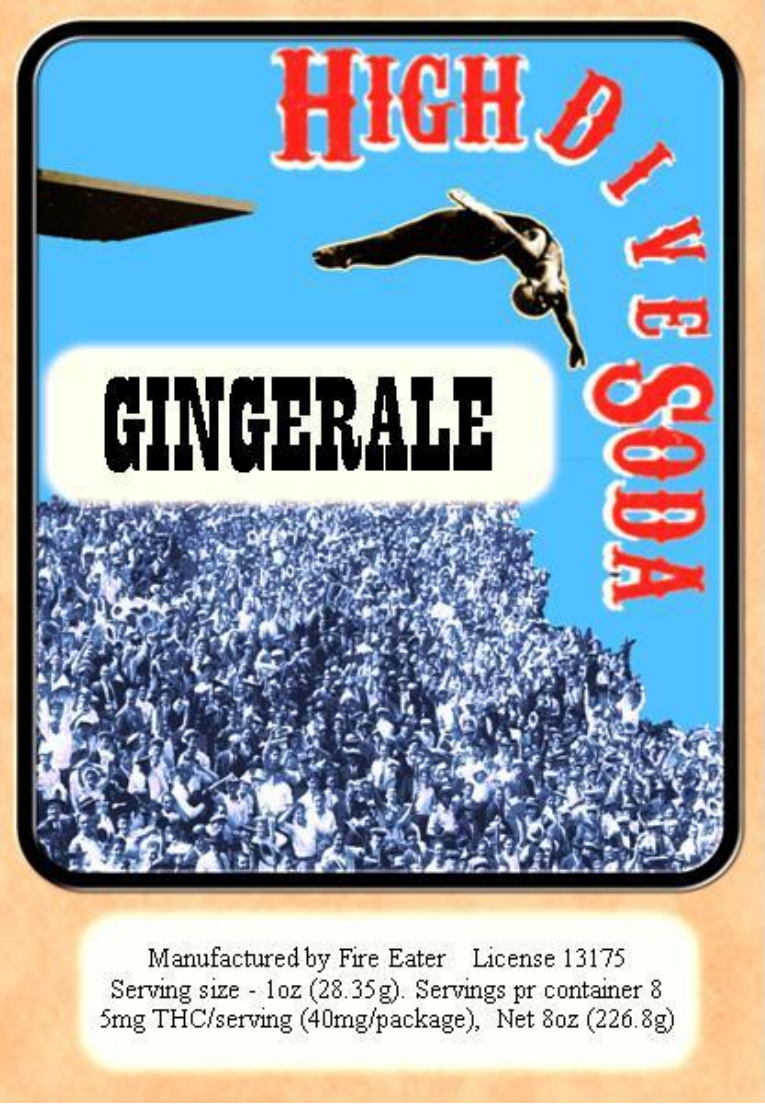
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	High Dive: Gingerale Soda
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Bottles will be closed with a child resistant cap and come with a serving/measuring cap secured with a plastic shrink band. Not pictured white bottle will also be used. Package will contain 8 ounces of 5mg servings, and be available in multiple size options (from 2 - 8 servings/10-40mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Package servings will be easily distinguishable by bottle color Packages will be available in serving size options of: 2 servings of 4 ounces each (10mg) (white bottle) 4 servings of 2 ounces each (20mg) (brown bottle) 8 servings of 1 ounce each (40mg) (blue bottle) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



GINGERALE

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Water, Sugar (cannabis infused), Ginger Root Juice, lemon Juice, Lemon Oil

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	High Dive: Strawberry Rhubarb Soda
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	Pink colored liquid

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Strawberries, Rhubarb, Cannabis Extract (sugar, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Peel and puree fruit then run through a juicing press. Combine sugar and water over heat until boiling. Remove from heat add freshly pressed juice and steep. Pour the soda syrup solution into keg, add water, and carbonate, using a CO2 carbonation system. Using a closed loop bottling system, fill bottles with syrup mixture and add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), cap and seal bottles, chill.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	Color variations are expected due to the use of natural ingredients.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

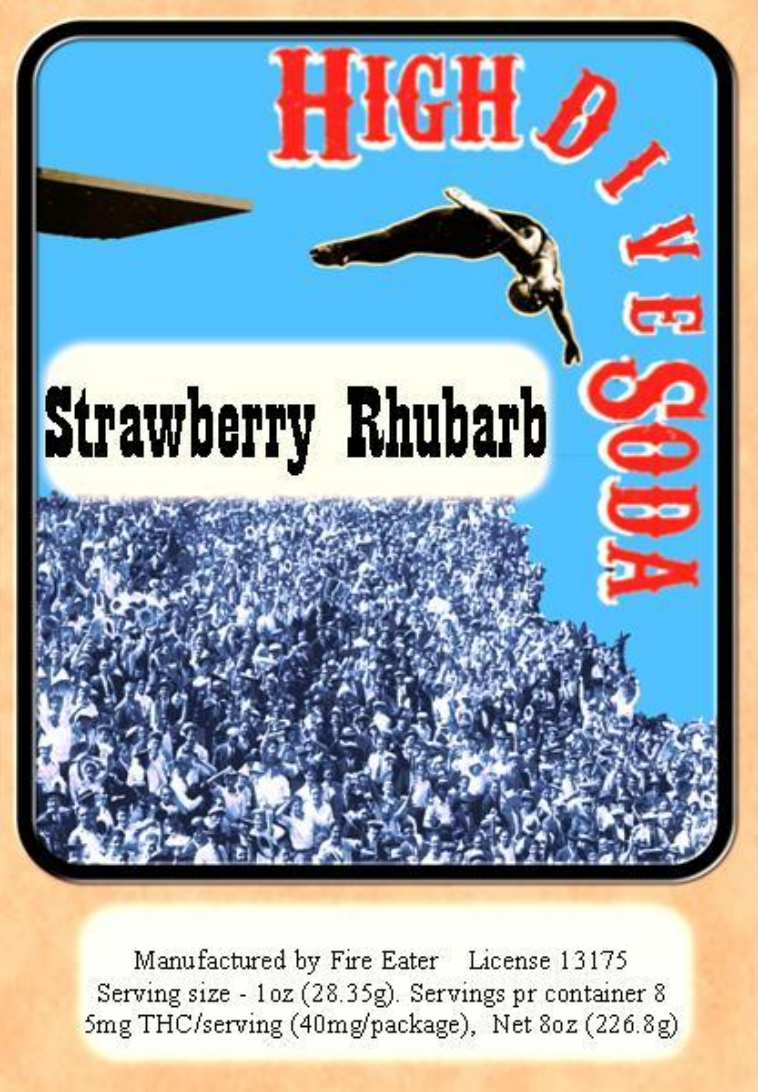
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	High Dive: Strawberry Rhubarb Soda
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Bottles will be closed with a child resistant cap and come with a serving/ measuring cap secured with a plastic shrink band. Not pictured white bottle will also be used. Package will contain 8 ounces of 5mg servings, and be available in multiple size options (from 2 - 8 servings/10-40mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Package servings will be easily distinguishable by bottle color Packages will be available in serving size options of: 2 servings of 4 ounces each (10mg) (white bottle) 4 servings of 2 ounces each (20mg) (brown bottle) 8 servings of 1 ounce each (40mg) (blue bottle) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Strawberry Rhubarb

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Water, Sugar (cannabis infused), Strawberry Juice, Rhubarb Juice

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	High Dive: Pineapple Mango Soda
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	A yellow/orange liquid

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Mango, Pineapple, Cannabis Extract (sugar, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Peel and puree fruit, then run through a juicing press. Combine sugar and water over heat until boiling. Remove from heat add freshly pressed juice and steep for 1/2 hour. Pour the soda syrup solution into keg, add water, and carbonate, using a CO2 carbonation system. Using a closed loop bottling system, fill bottles with syrup mixture and add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), cap and seal bottles, chill.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	Color variations are expected due to the use of natural ingredients.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

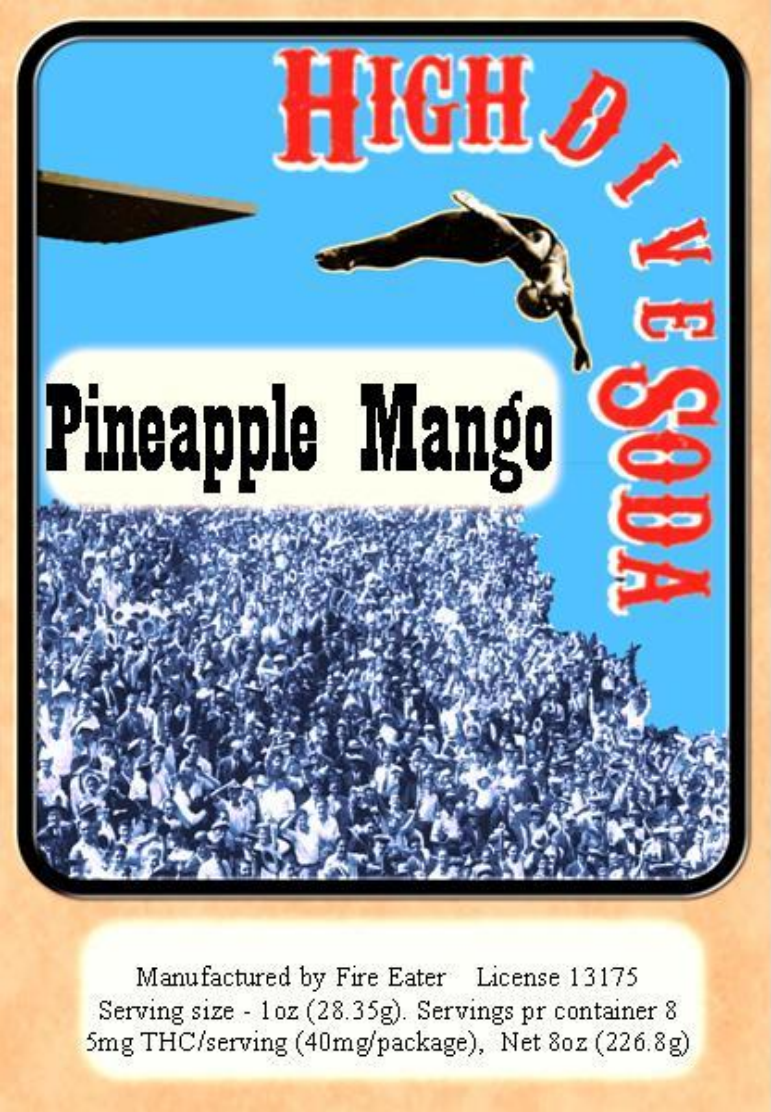
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	High Dive: Pineapple Mango
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Bottles will be closed with a child resistant cap and come with a serving/ measuring cap secured with a plastic shrink band. Not pictured white bottle will also be used. Package will contain 8 ounces of 5mg servings, and be available in multiple size options (from 2 - 8 servings/10-40mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Package servings will be easily distinguishable by bottle color Packages will be available in serving size options of: 2 servings of 4 ounces each (10mg) (white bottle) 4 servings of 2 ounces each (20mg) (brown bottle) 8 servings of 1 ounce each (40mg) (blue bottle) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Pineapple Mango

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Water, Sugar (cannabis infused), Pineapple Juice, Mango Juice, other natural flavors

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	High Dive: Lemon Lime Soda
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	A light yellow liquid

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Lemon Juice, Lime Juice, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Peel and puree fruit then run through a juicing press. Combine sugar and water over heat until boiling. Remove from heat add freshly pressed juice and steep. Pour the soda syrup solution into keg, add water, and carbonate, using a CO2 carbonation system. Using a closed loop bottling system, fill bottles with syrup mixture and add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), cap and seal bottles, chill.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	Color variations are expected due to the use of natural ingredients.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

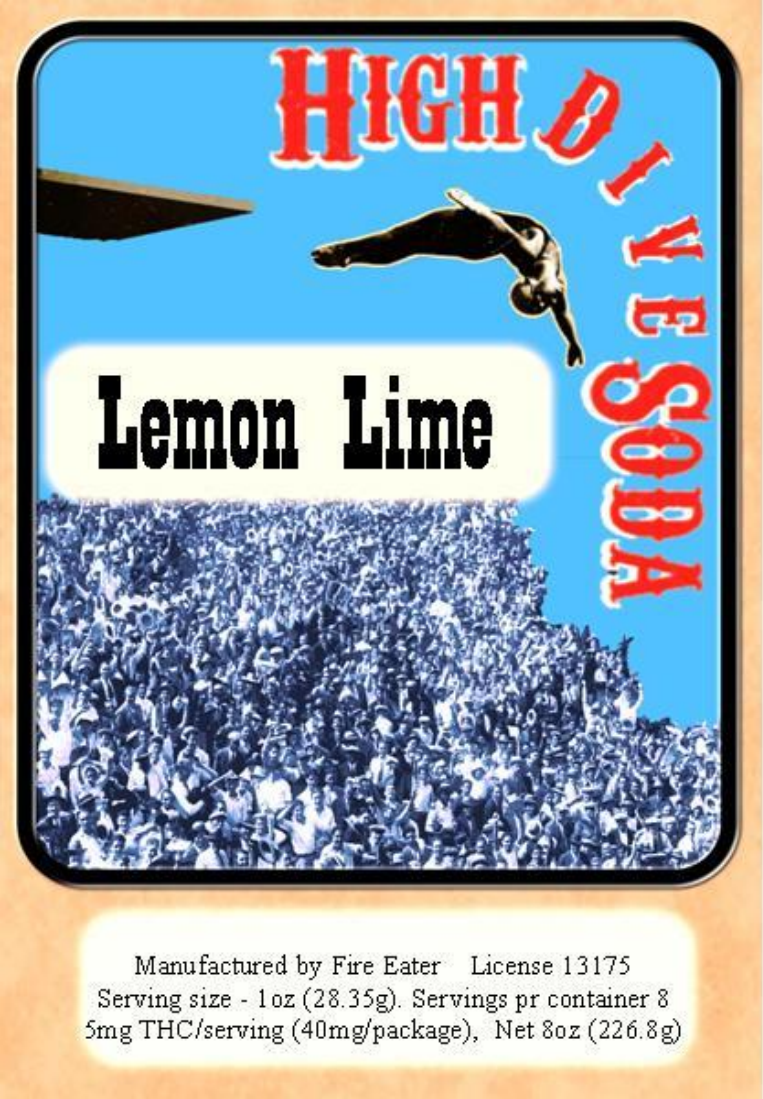
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	High Dive: Lemon Lime Soda
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Bottles will be closed with a child resistant cap and come with a serving/measuring cap secured with a plastic shrink band. Not pictured white bottle will also be used. Package will contain 8 ounces of 5mg servings, and be available in multiple size options (from 2 - 8 servings/10-40mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Package servings will be easily distinguishable by bottle color Packages will be available in serving size options of: 2 servings of 4 ounces each (10mg) (white bottle) 4 servings of 2 ounces each (20mg) (brown bottle) 8 servings of 1 ounce each (40mg) (blue bottle) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Lemon Lime

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Water, Sugar (cannabis infused), Lemon Juice, Lime Juice, other natural flavors

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	High Dive: Pineapple Blueberry Soda
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	A light to medium purple colored liquid

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Pineapple Juice, Blueberry Juice, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Peel and puree fruit then run through a juicing press. Combine sugar and water over heat until boiling. Remove from heat add freshly pressed juice and steep. Pour the soda syrup solution into keg, add water, and carbonate, using a CO2 carbonation system. Using a closed loop bottling system, fill bottles with syrup mixture and add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), cap and seal bottles, chill.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	Color variations are expected due to the use of natural ingredients.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

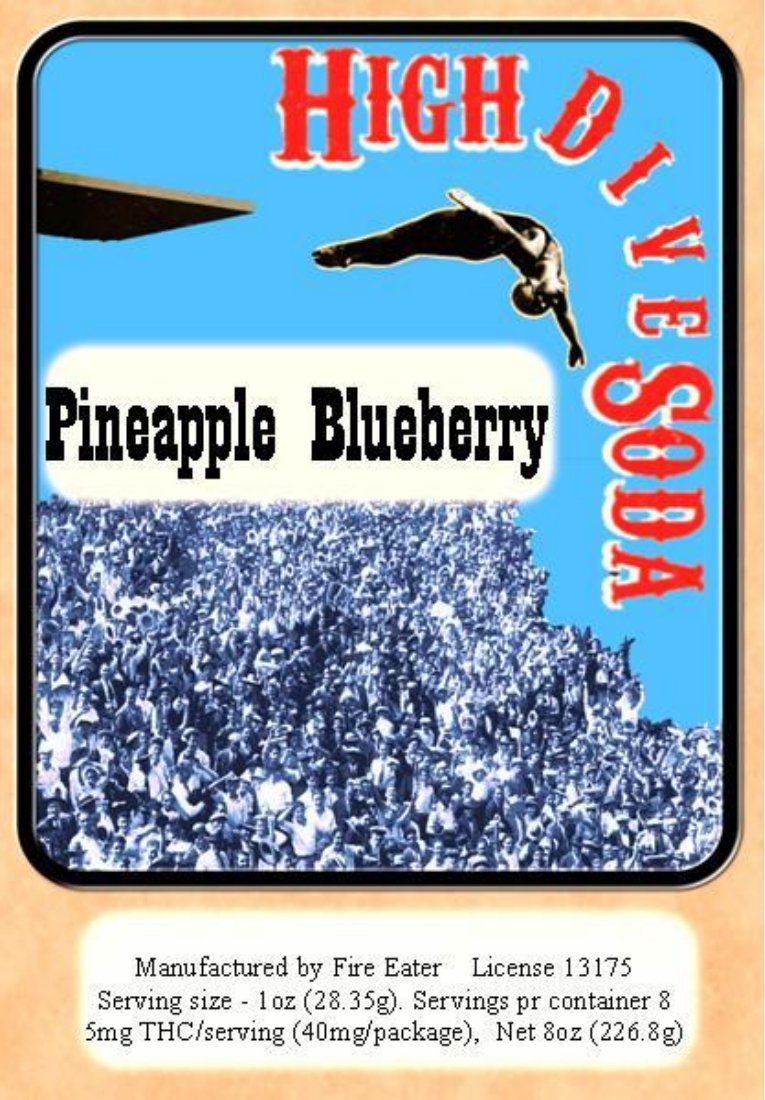
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	High Dive: Pineapple Blueberry Soda
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Bottles will be closed with a child resistant cap and come with a serving/measuring cap secured with a plastic shrink band. Not pictured white bottle will also be used. Package will contain 8 ounces of 5mg servings, and be available in multiple size options (from 2 - 8 servings/10-40mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Package servings will be easily distinguishable by bottle color Packages will be available in serving size options of: 2 servings of 4 ounces each (10mg) (white bottle) 4 servings of 2 ounces each (20mg) (brown bottle) 8 servings of 1 ounce each (40mg) (blue bottle) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Pineapple Blueberry

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Water, Sugar (cannabis infused), Pineapple Juice, Blueberry Juice, other natural flavors

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	High Dive: Strawberry Soda
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	A light pink liquid

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Strawberry Juice, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Peel and puree fruit then run through a juicing press. Combine sugar and water over heat until boiling. Remove from heat add freshly pressed juice and steep. Pour the soda syrup solution into keg, add water, and carbonate, using a CO2 carbonation system. Using a closed loop bottling system, fill bottles with syrup mixture and add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), cap and seal bottles, chill.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	Color variations are expected due to the use of natural ingredients.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

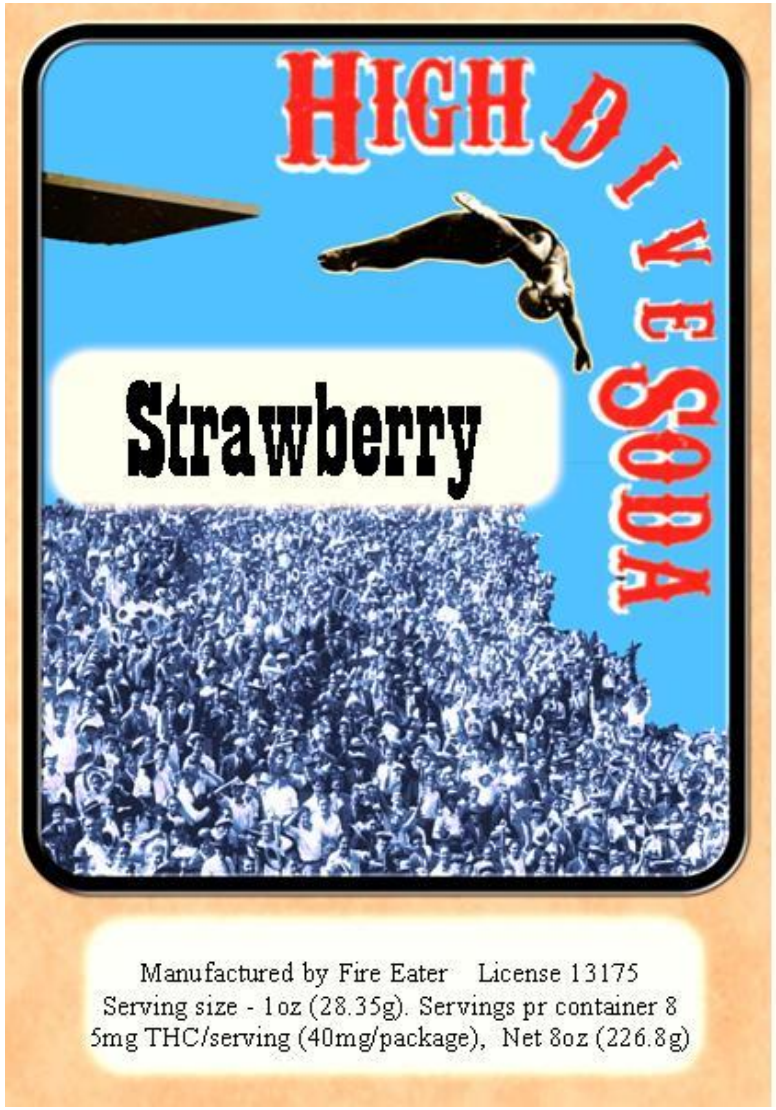
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	High Dive: Strawberry Soda
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Bottles will be closed with a child resistant cap and come with a serving/measuring cap secured with a plastic shrink band. Not pictured white bottle will also be used. Package will contain 8 ounces of 5mg servings, and be available in multiple size options (from 2 - 8 servings/10-40mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit.

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Package servings will be easily distinguishable by bottle color Packages will be available in serving size options of: 2 servings of 4 ounces each (10mg) (white bottle) 4 servings of 2 ounces each (20mg) (brown bottle) 8 servings of 1 ounce each (40mg) (blue bottle) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Strawberry

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Water, Sugar (cannabis infused), Strawberry Juice, other natural flavors

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Apple Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch think red hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Red Food Coloring, Apple Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

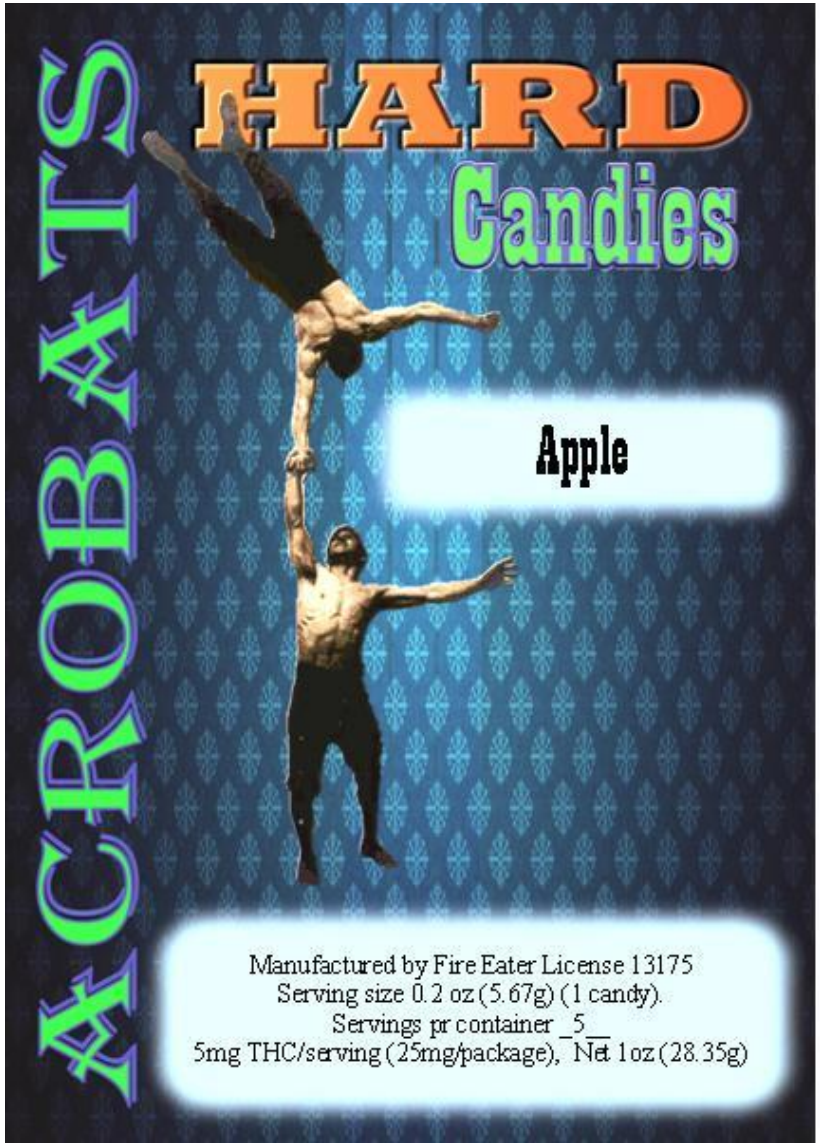
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Apple Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Apple Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Apple Flavor (propylene glycol, artificial flavor, triacetin), Red Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, red #40, blue #1, red #3, propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Blue Raspberry Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick, blue hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Blue Food Coloring, Blue Raspberry Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

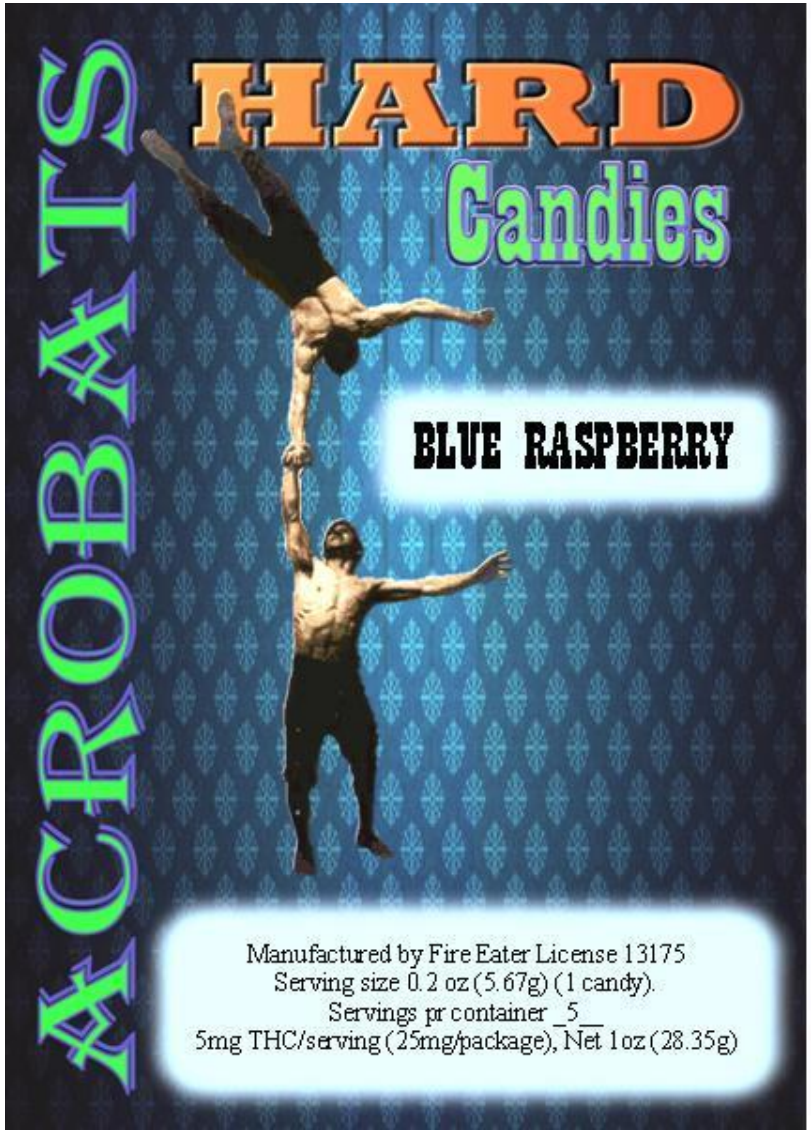
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Blue Raspberry Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging.Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



BLUE RASPBERRY Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Blue Raspberry Flavor (propylene glycol, lactic acid, natural and artificial flavor), Blue Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, red #40, blue #1, red, #3, propylparaben),

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Bubble Gum Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	18/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick, Pink hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Pink Food Coloring, Bubble Gum Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar, or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

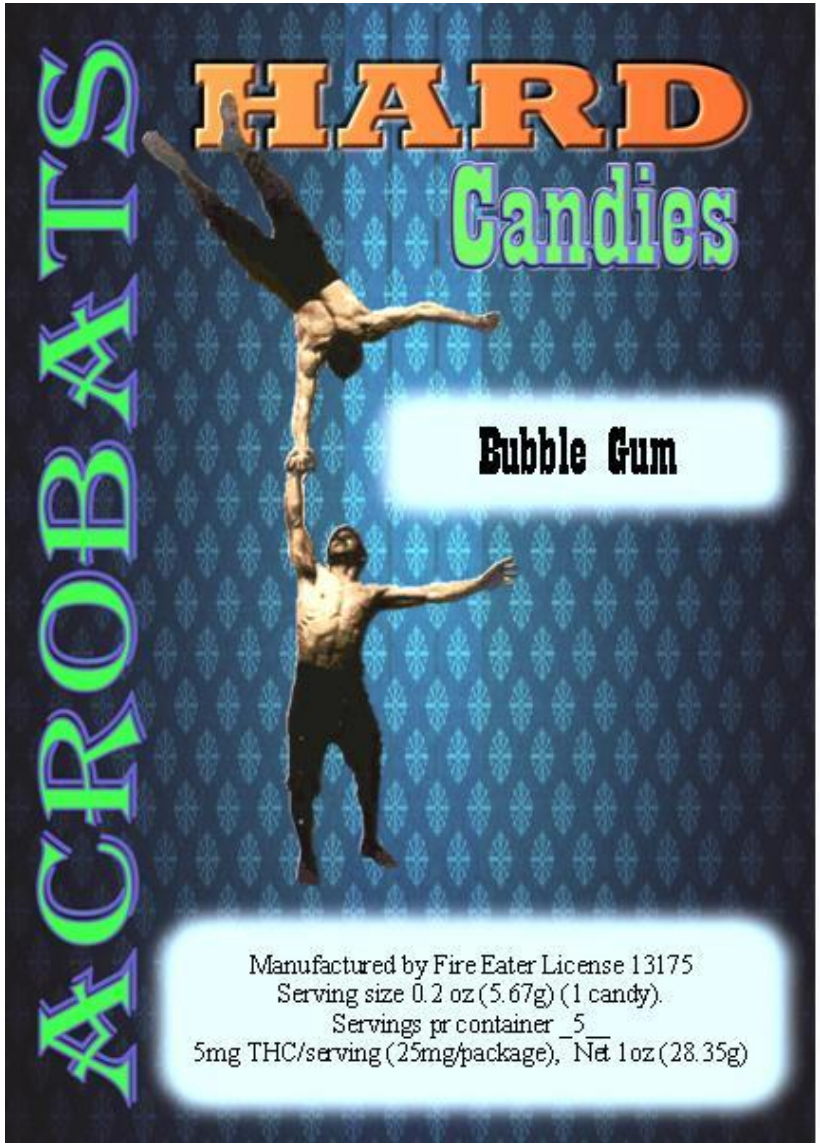
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Bubble Gum Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Bubble Gum Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Bubble Gum Flavor (alcohol, water, propylene glycol, natural and artificial flavor, red #40), Pink Food Color (water, propylene glycol, blue #1, red, #3, yellow #5, red #40, propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Cherry Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick, Red hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Red Food Coloring, Cherry Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

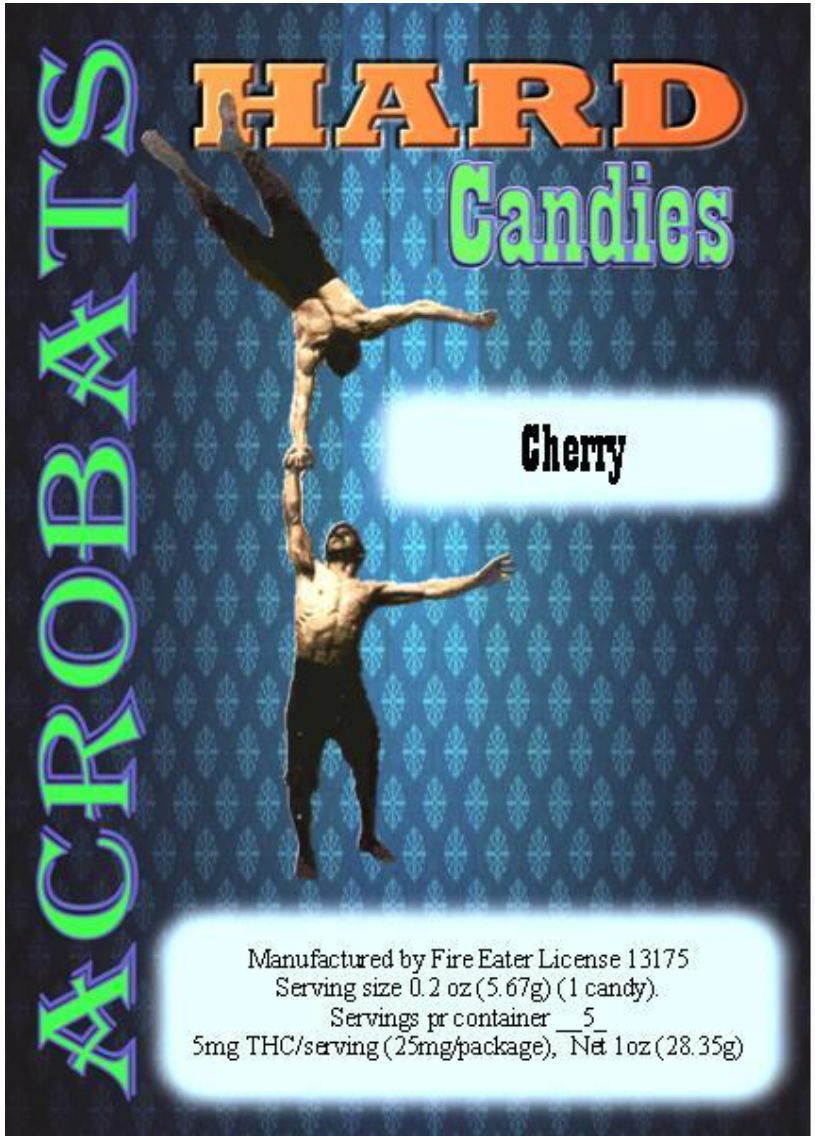
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Cherry Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Cherry Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Cherry Flavor (natural and artificial flavor, alcohol, propylene glycol, water, red #40, blue #1), Red Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, red #40, blue #1, red #3, propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Cinnamon Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick, red hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Red Food Coloring, Cinnamon Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

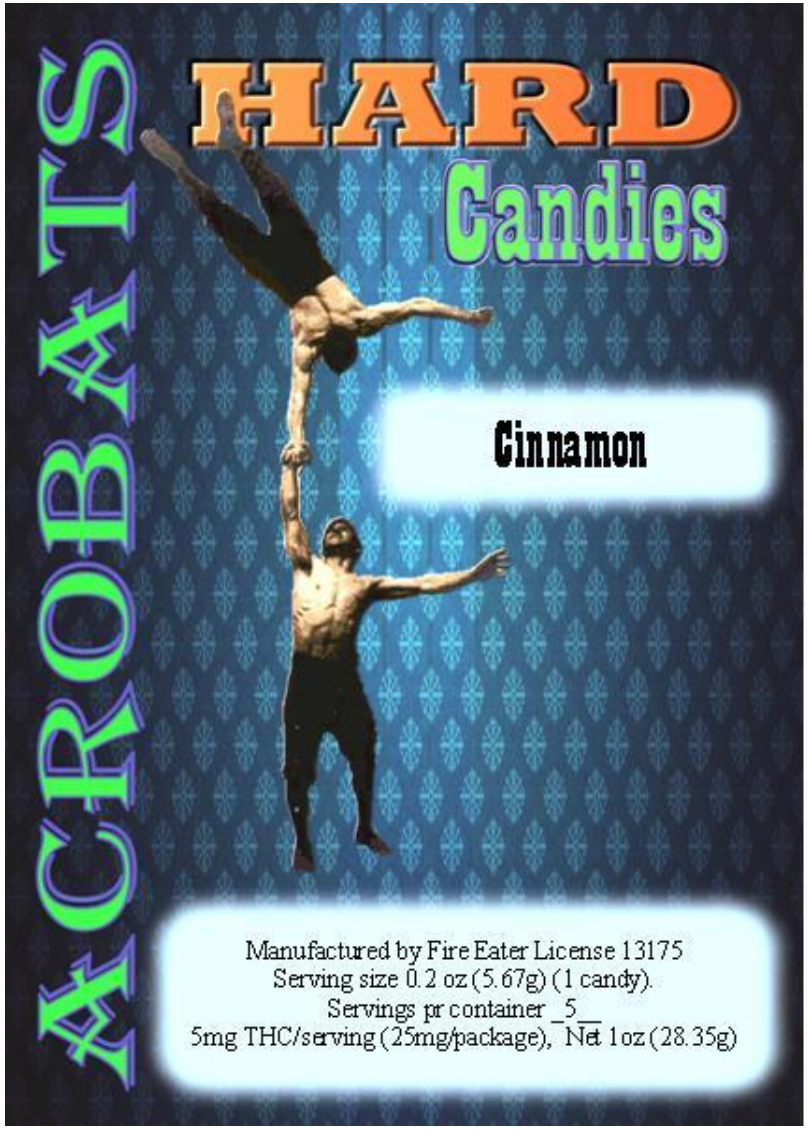
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Cinnamon Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Cinnamon Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Cinnamon Flavor (artificial flavor, propylene glycol), Red Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, red #40, blue #1, red #3, propylparaben),

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Coconut Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick, translucent hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Coconut Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

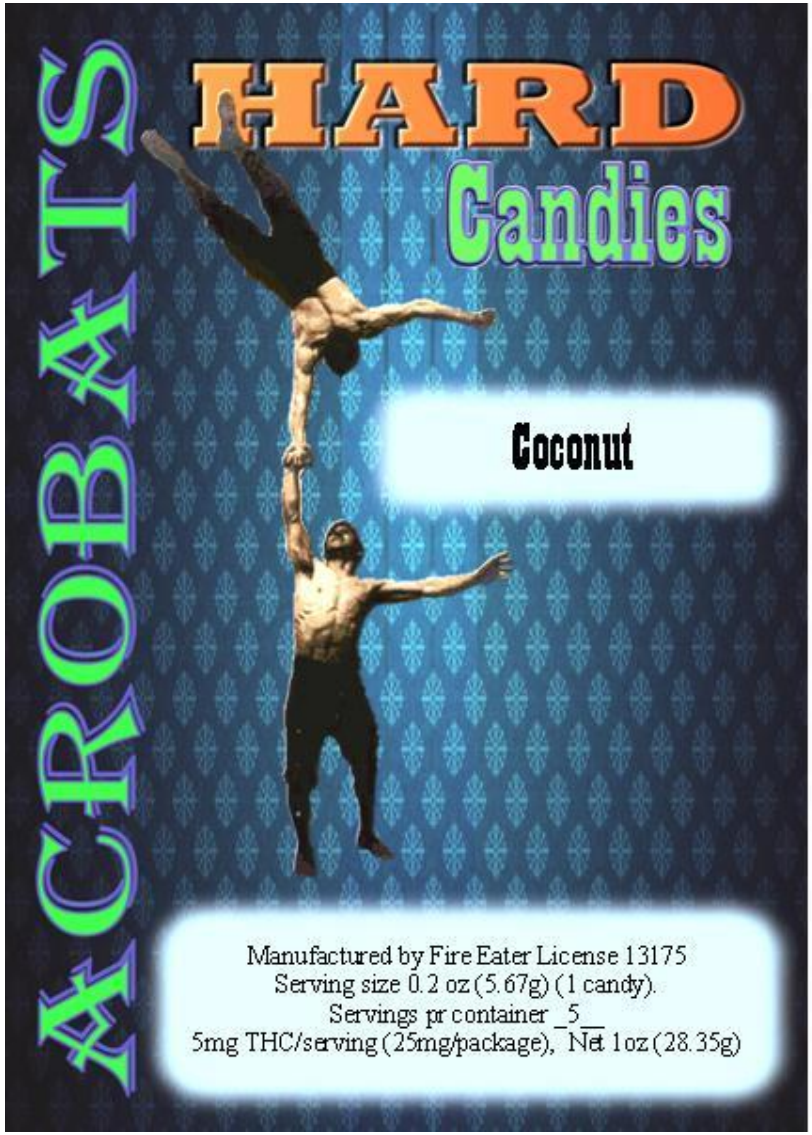
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Coconut Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Coconut Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Coconut Flavor (propylene glycol, artificial flavor)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Cotton Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick, pink candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Pink Food Coloring, Cotton Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

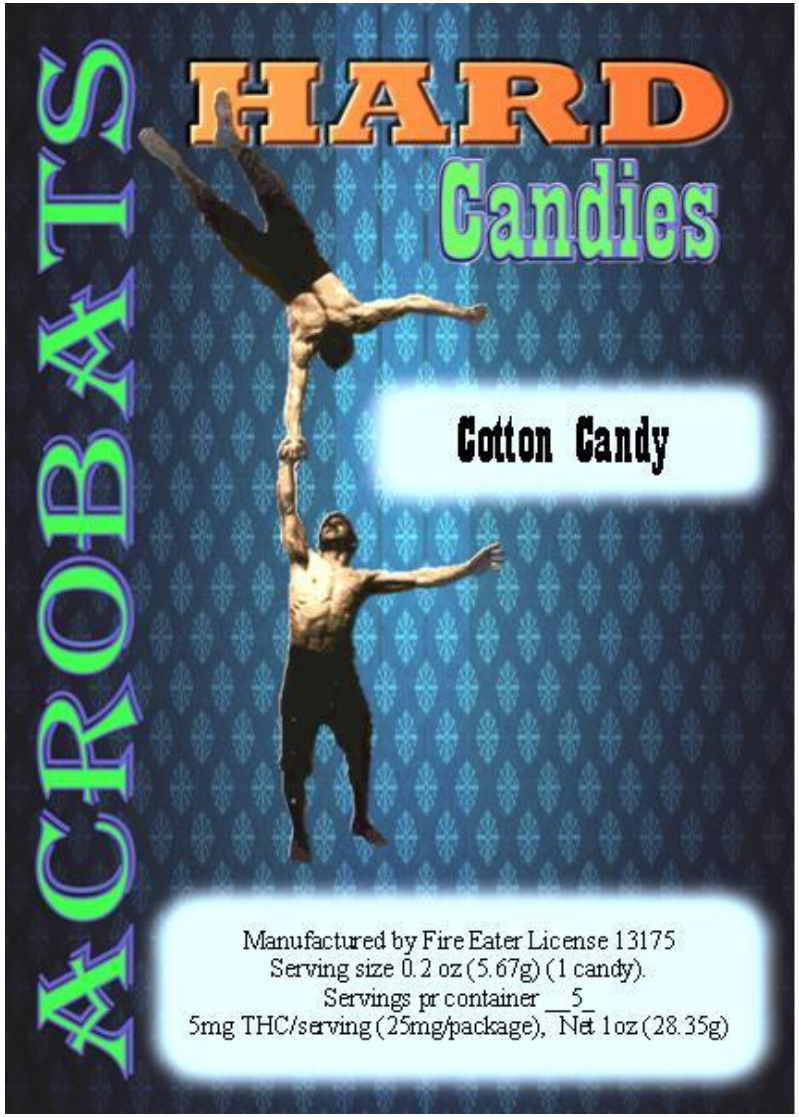
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Cotton Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Product will be available in 5mg servings, and in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Cotton Candy Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Cotton Candy Flavor (artificial flavor, propylene glycol, triacetin), Pink Food Color (water, propylene glycol, blue #1, red #3, yellow #5, red, #40, propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Egg Nog Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick translucent hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Egg Nog Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

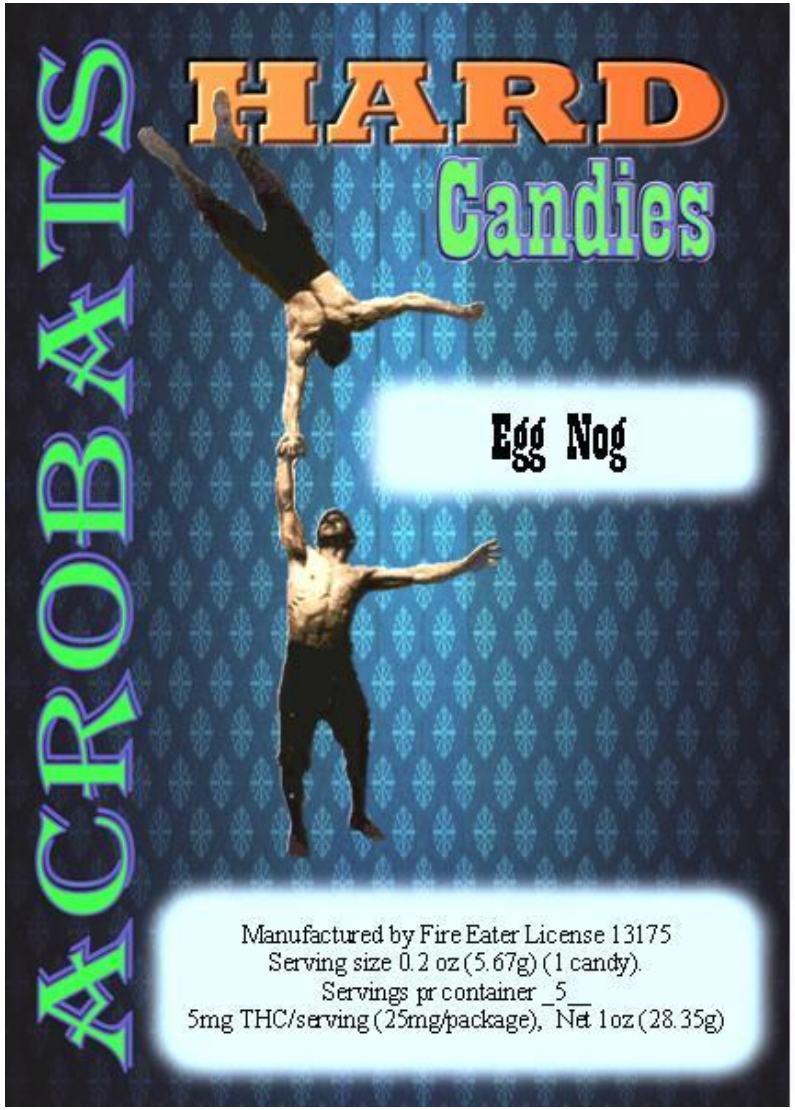
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Egg Nog Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Egg Nog Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Egg Nog Flavor (natural and artificial flavor, propylene glycol, acetyl proprionyl)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Grape Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick Purple hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Purple Food Coloring, Grape Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

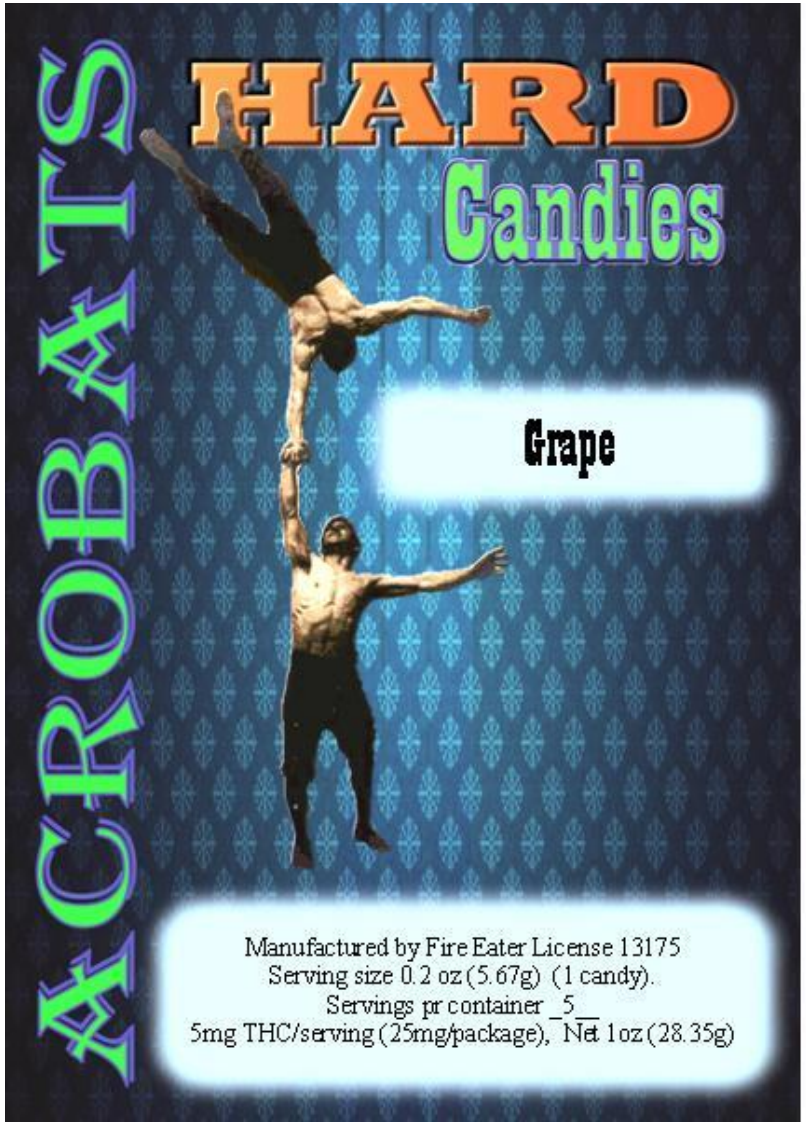
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Grape Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Grape Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Grape Flavor (propylene glycol, water, artificial flavor, red #40, blue, #1), Red Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, red #40, blue #1, red #3, propylparaben) Blue Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, red, #40, blue #1, red, #3, propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Lemonade Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick yellow hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Yellow Food Coloring, Lemon Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

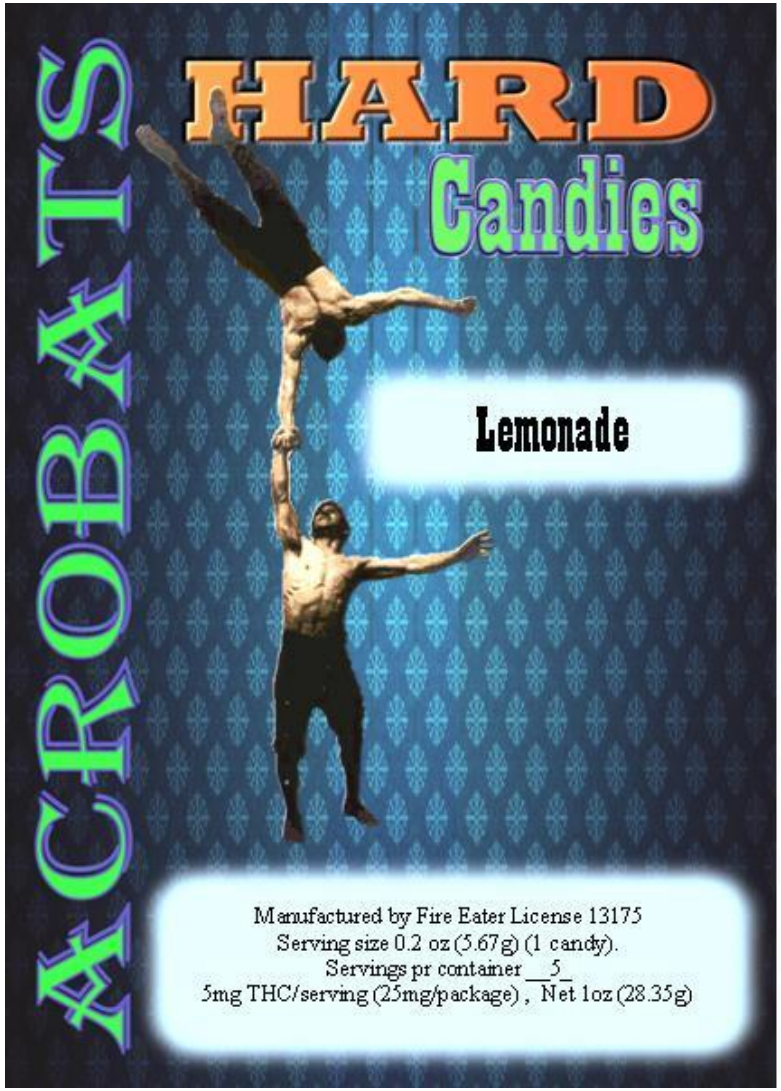
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Lemonade Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Lemonade Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Lemonade Flavor (propylene glycol, alcohol, natural and artificial flavor, water, citric acid, polysorbate 80), Yellow Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow 35, propylparaben, red #40)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Marshmallow Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick translucent candyl

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Marshmallow Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

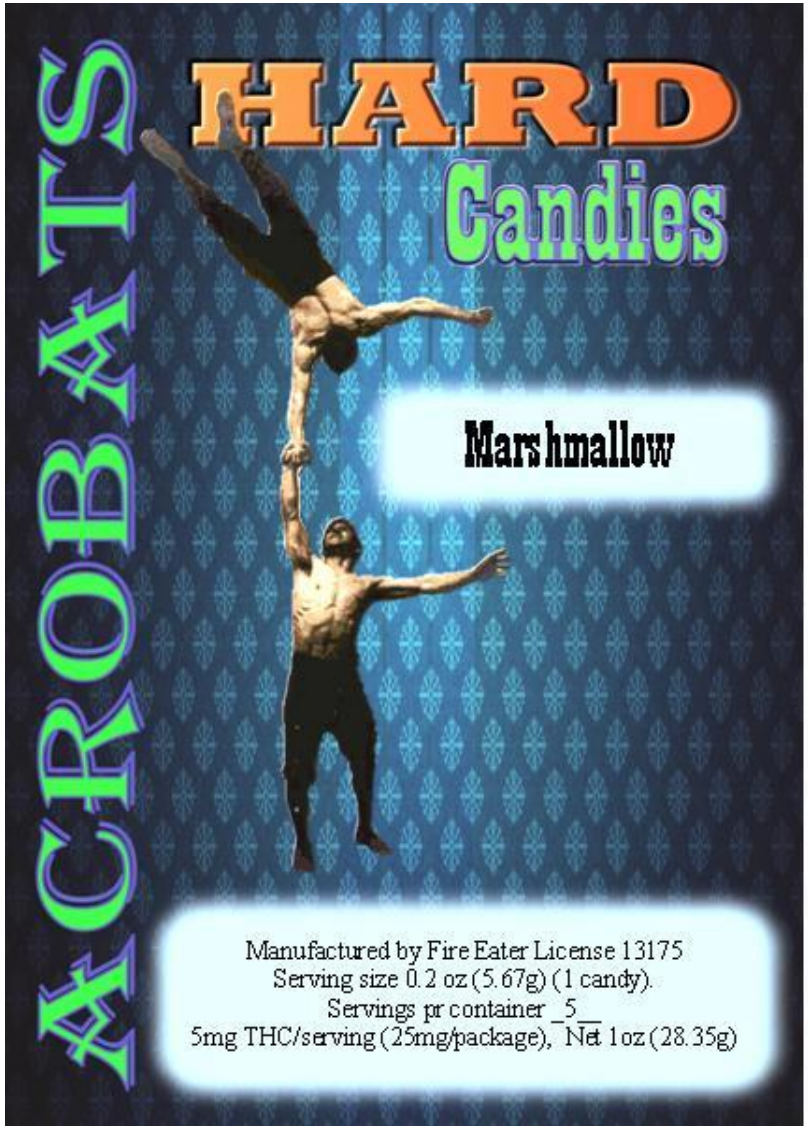
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Marshmallow Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Marshmallow Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Marshmallow Flavor (propylene glycol, water, artificial flavor, citric acid)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Mint Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick green hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Green Food Coloring, Mint Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

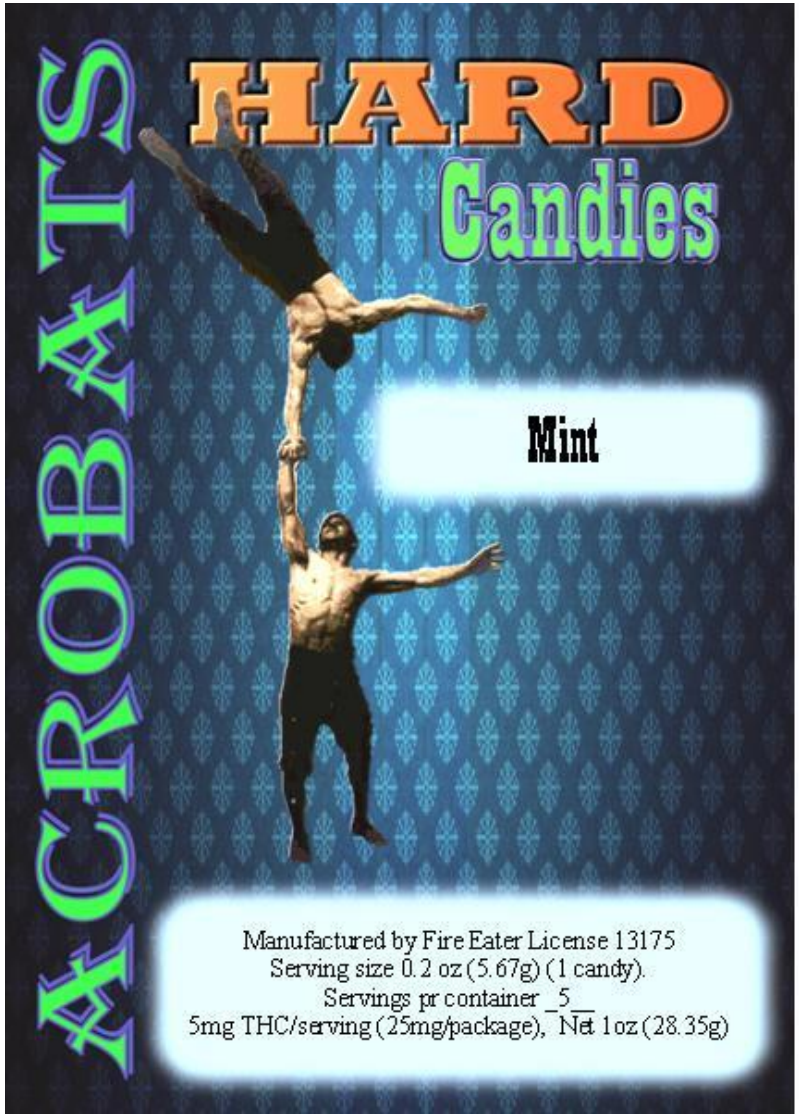
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Mint Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Mint Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Mint Flavor (natural mint, propylene glycol), Green Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, blue #1, propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Orange Cream Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick orange hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Orange Food Coloring, Orange Cream Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract(sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

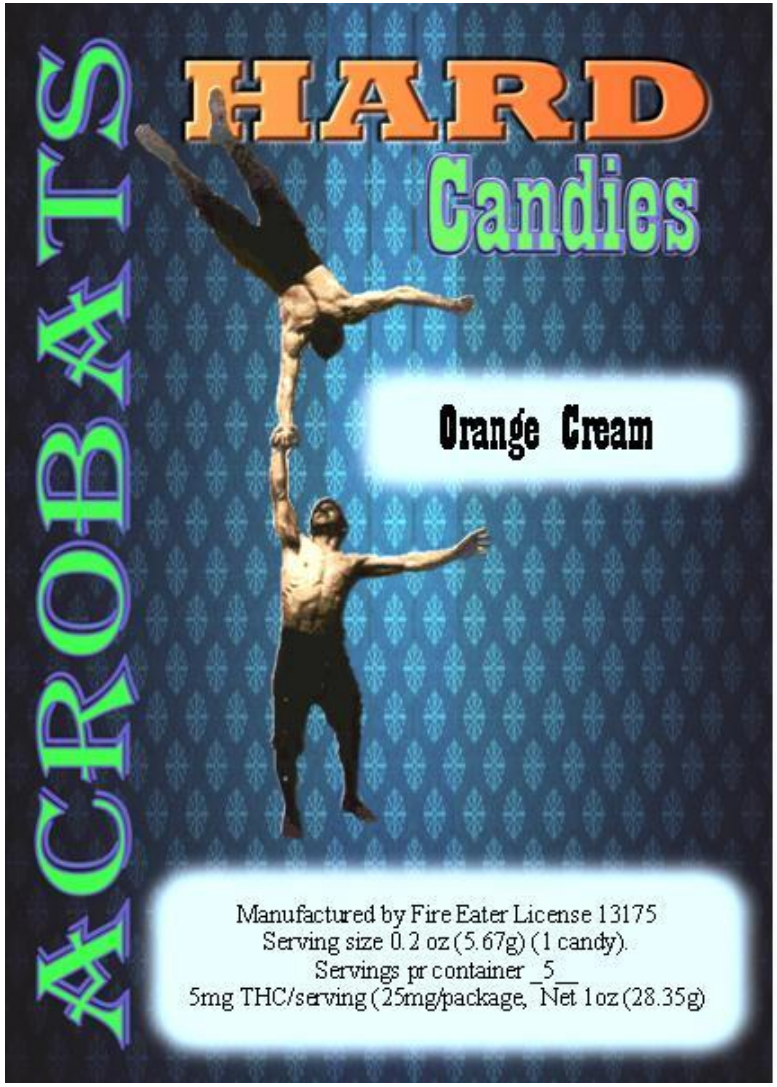
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Orange Cream Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Orange Cream Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Orange Cream Flavor (water, propylene glycol, natural and artificial flavor, polysorbate 80, caramel color, natural tocopherols), Orange Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, red #40, blue #1, red #3, propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Peach Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick light orange hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Orange Food Coloring, Peach Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

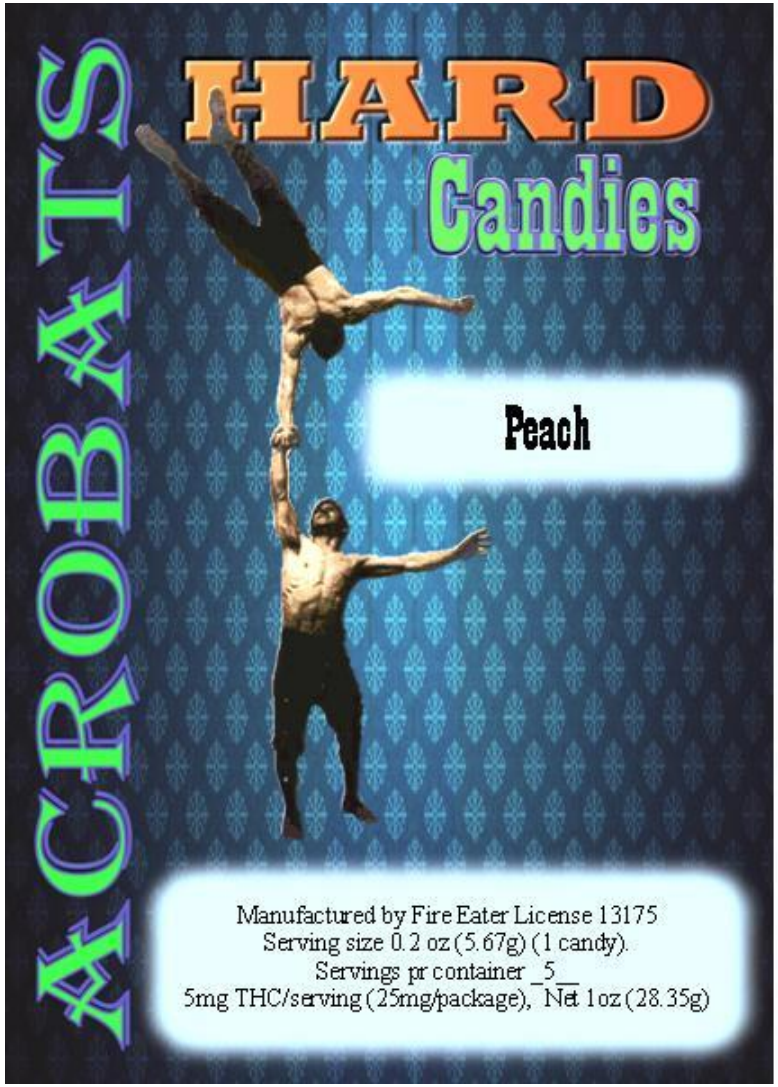
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Peach Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Peach Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Peach Flavor (propylene glycol, water, artificial flavor, yellow #5, red, #40), Orange Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, red #40, blue #1, red #3, propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Peanut Butter Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick, light brown hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Caramel Food Coloring, Peanut Butter Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincure), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

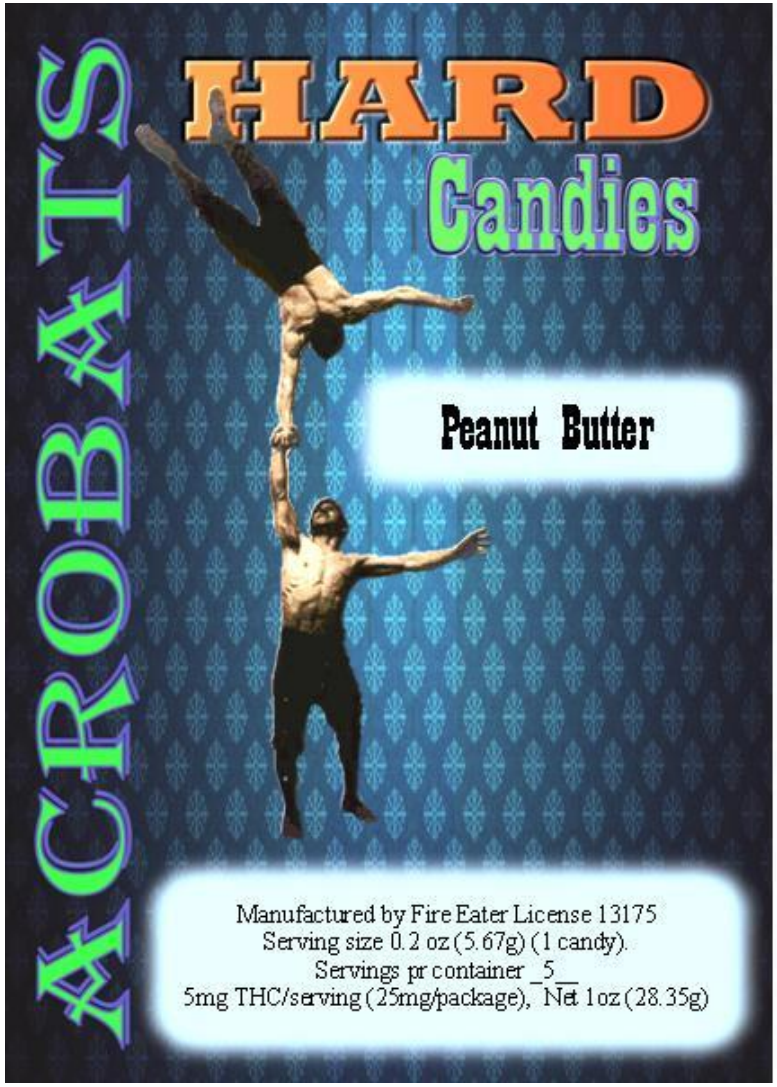
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Peanut Butter Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Peanut Butter Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Peanut Butter Flavor (propylene glycol, caramel color, alcohol, artificial flavor, Caramel Food Color (dextrose, sugar, malt syrup (barley), molasses, lactose (milk sugar), starch hydrolysates (corn, wheat))

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Pear Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick light green hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Green Food Coloring, Pear Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

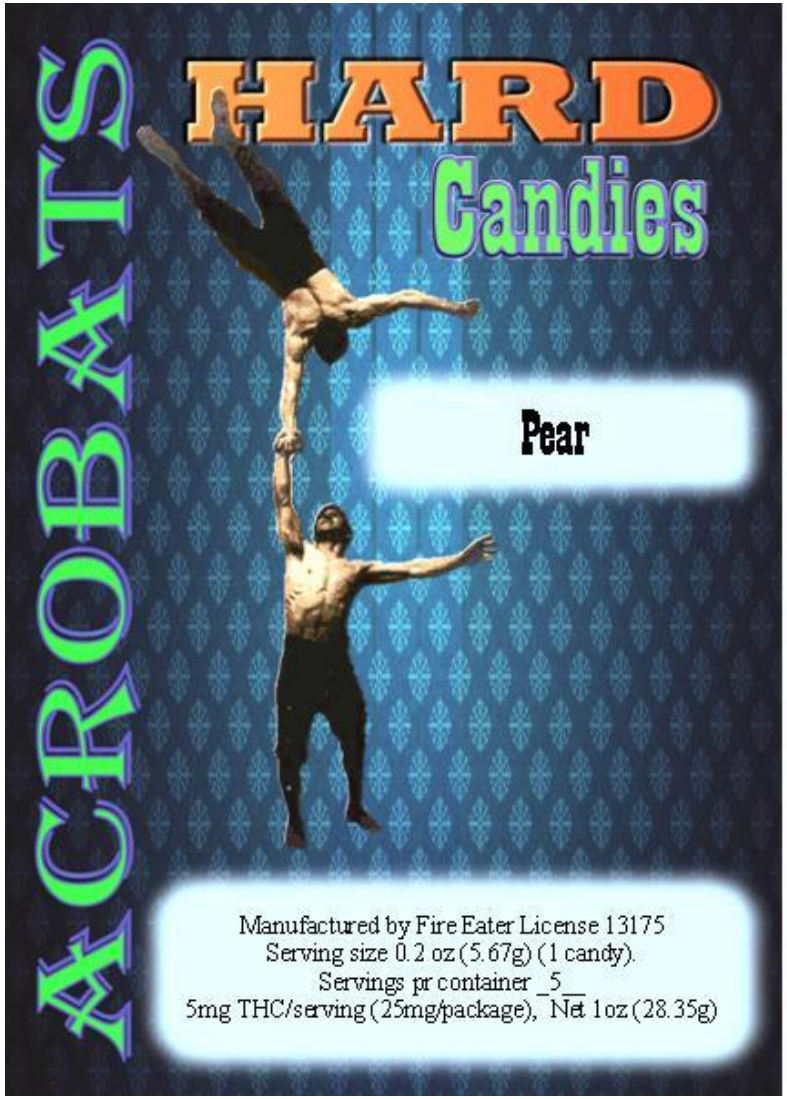
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Pear Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Pear Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Pear Flavor (propylene glycol, alcohol, natural flavor), Green Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, blue #1, propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Peppermint Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	11/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick, green hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Green Food Coloring, Peppermint Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

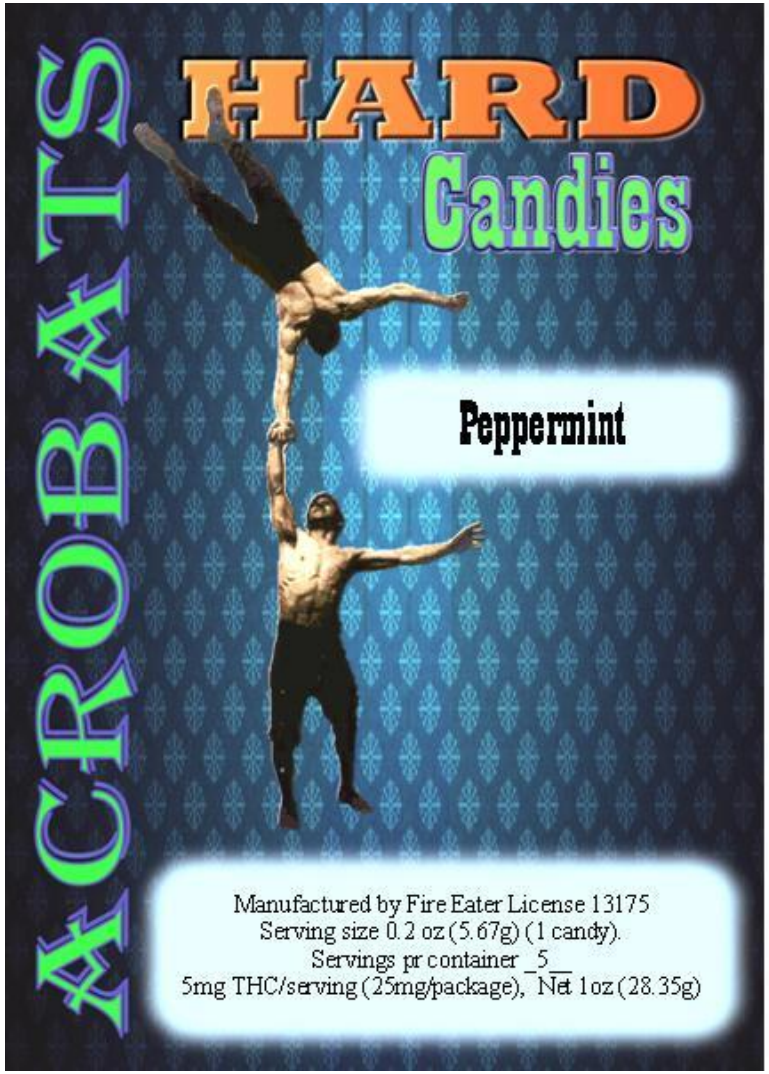
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Peppermint Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Peppermint Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Peppermint Flavor (natural peppermint, propylene glycol) Green Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, blue #1, propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Pineapple Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick, yellow hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Yellow Food Coloring, Pineapple Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

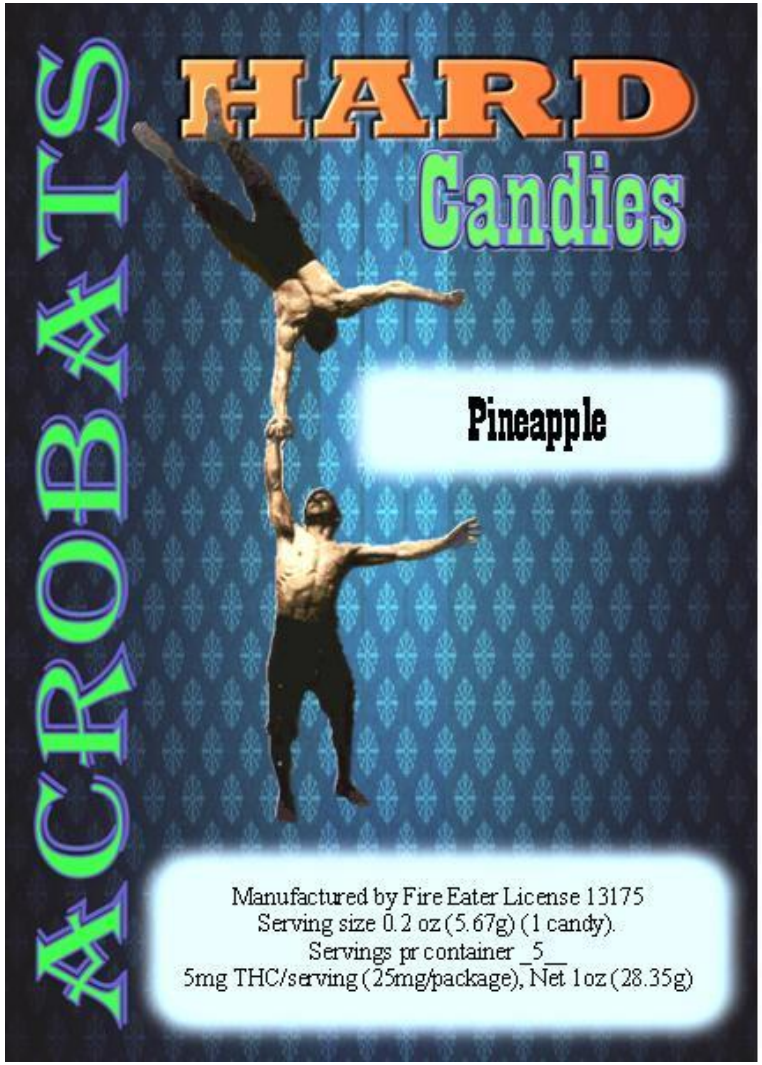
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Pineapple Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Pineapple Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Pineapple Flavor (propylene glycol, artificial flavor, alcohol, water, triacetin), Yellow Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, propylparaben, red #40)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Pomegranate Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick red hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Red Food Coloring, Pomegranate Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

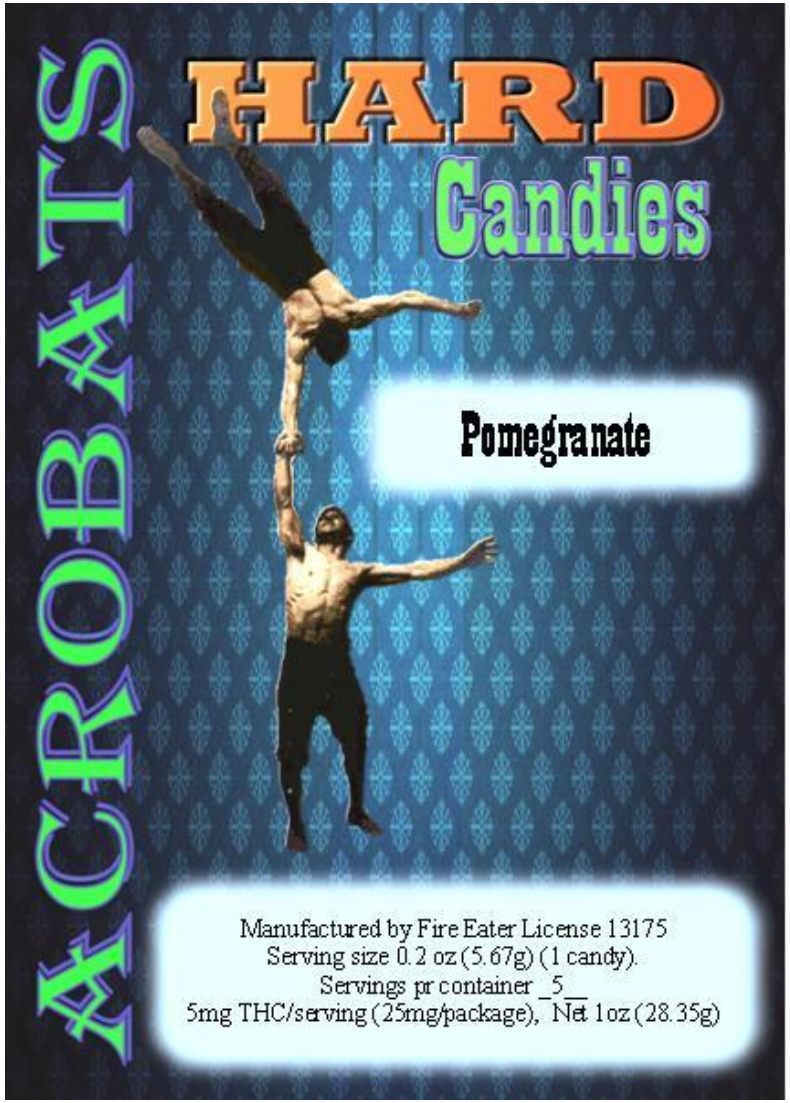
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Pomegranate Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Pomegranate Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Pomegranate Flavor (propylene glycol, alcohol, water red #40, blue #1, artificial flavor), Red Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, red #40, blue #1, red #3, propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Pumpkin Pie Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick dark orange hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Orange Food Coloring, Caramel Food Coloring, Pumpkin Pie Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

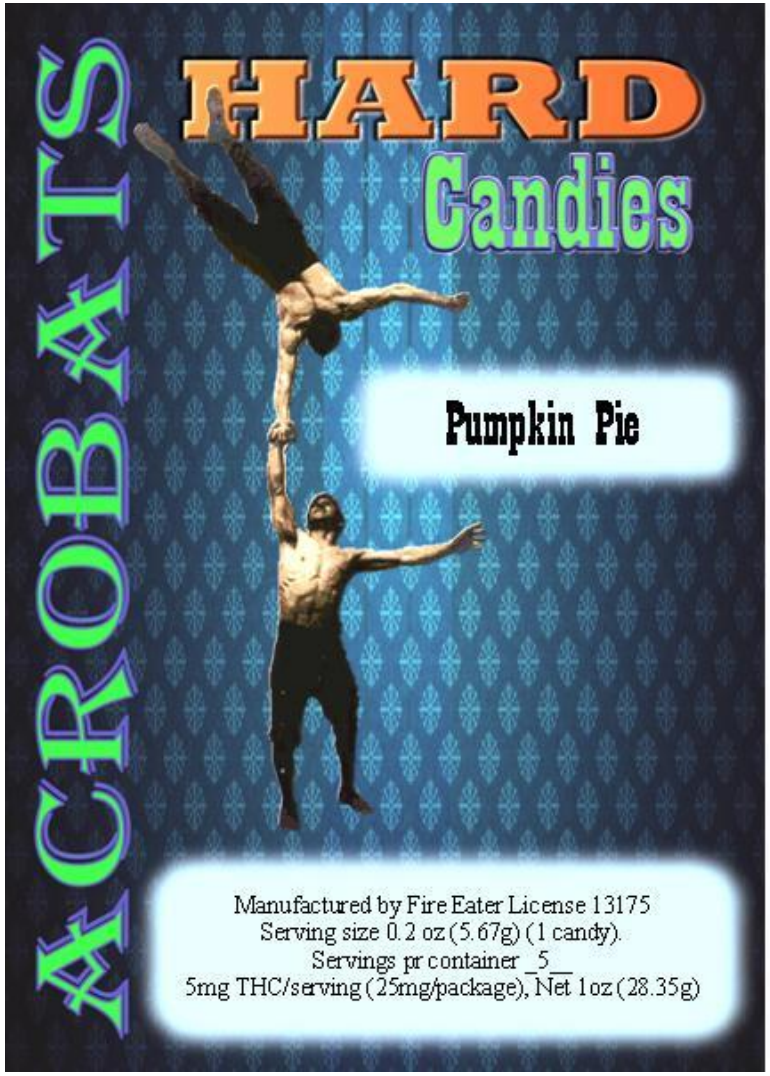
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Pumpkin Pie Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Pumpkin Pie Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Pumpkin Pie Flavor (natural and artificial flavor, propylene glycol), Orange Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, red #40, blue #1, red #3, propylparaben), Caramel Food Color (dextrose, sugar, malt syrup (barley), molasses, lactose (milk sugar), starch hydrolysates (corn, wheat)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Rootbeer Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick, brown hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Caramel Food Coloring, Rootbeer Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

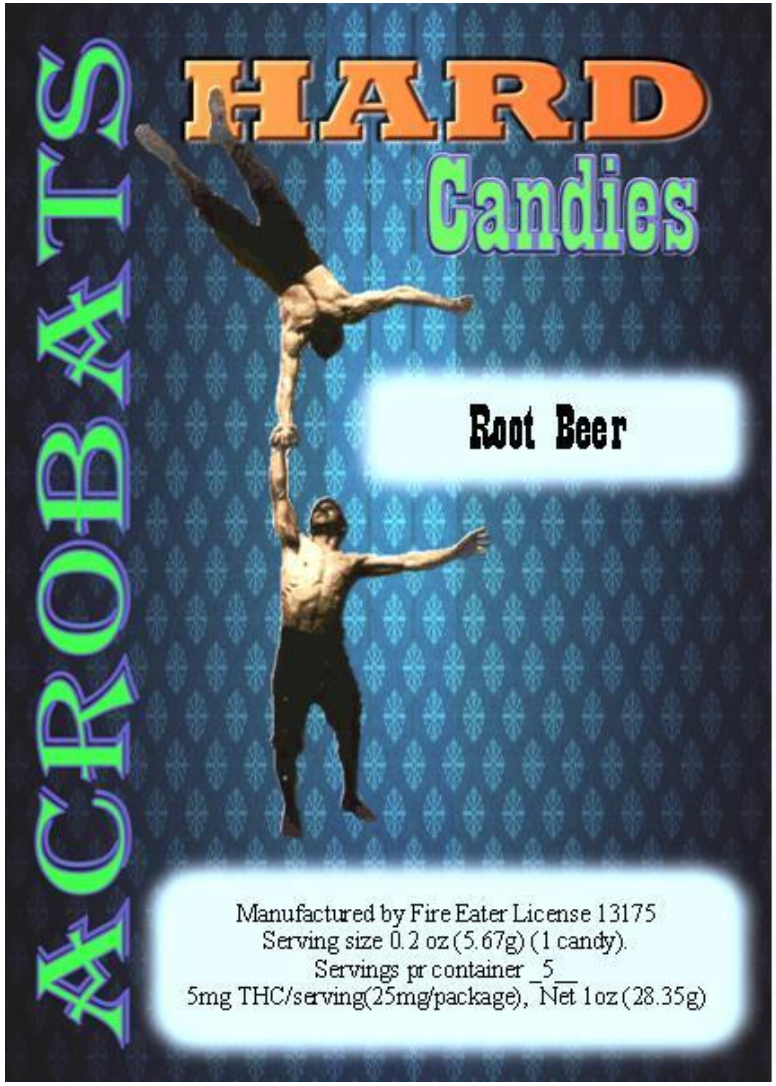
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Rootbeer Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Root Beer Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Root beer Flavor (water, caramel color, propylene glycol, polysorbate 80, potassium sorbate, artificial flavor), Caramel Food Color (dextrose, sugar, malt syrup (barley), molasses, lactose (milk sugar), starch hydrolysates (corn, wheat)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Strawberry Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick red hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Red Food Coloring, Strawberry Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

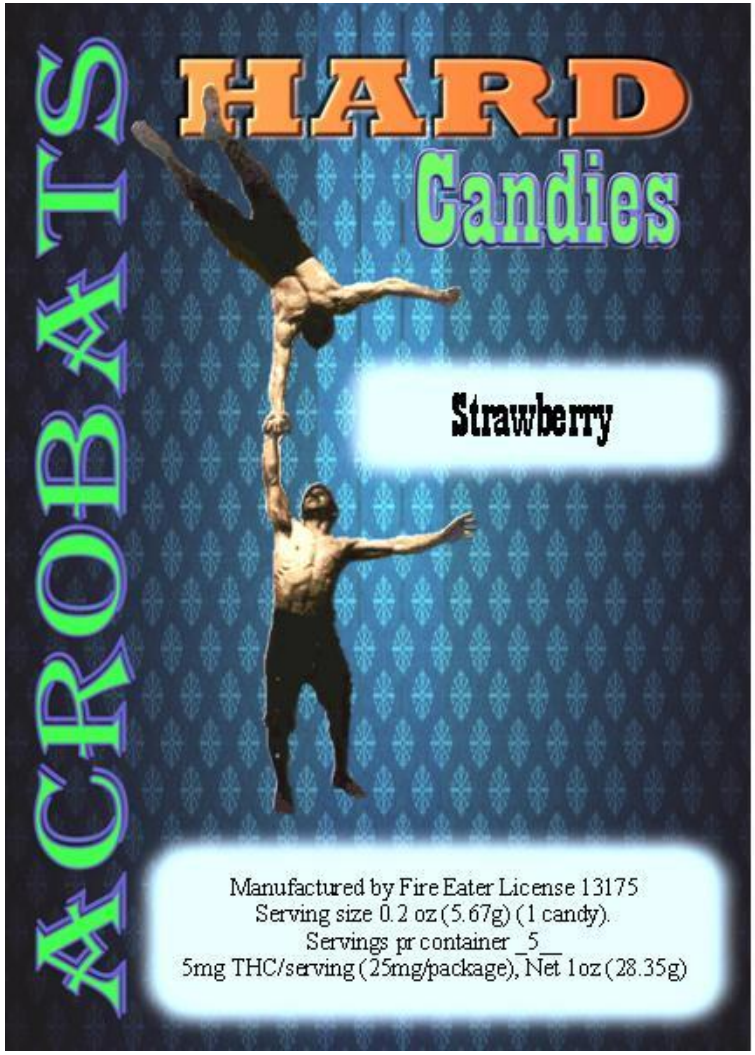
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Strawberry Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Strawberry Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Strawberry Flavor (propylene glycol, artificial flavor, alcohol, water, red #40, blue #1, triacetin), Red Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, red #40, blue #1, red #3, propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Strawberry Kiwi Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick pink hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Red Food Coloring, Strawberry Kiwi Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

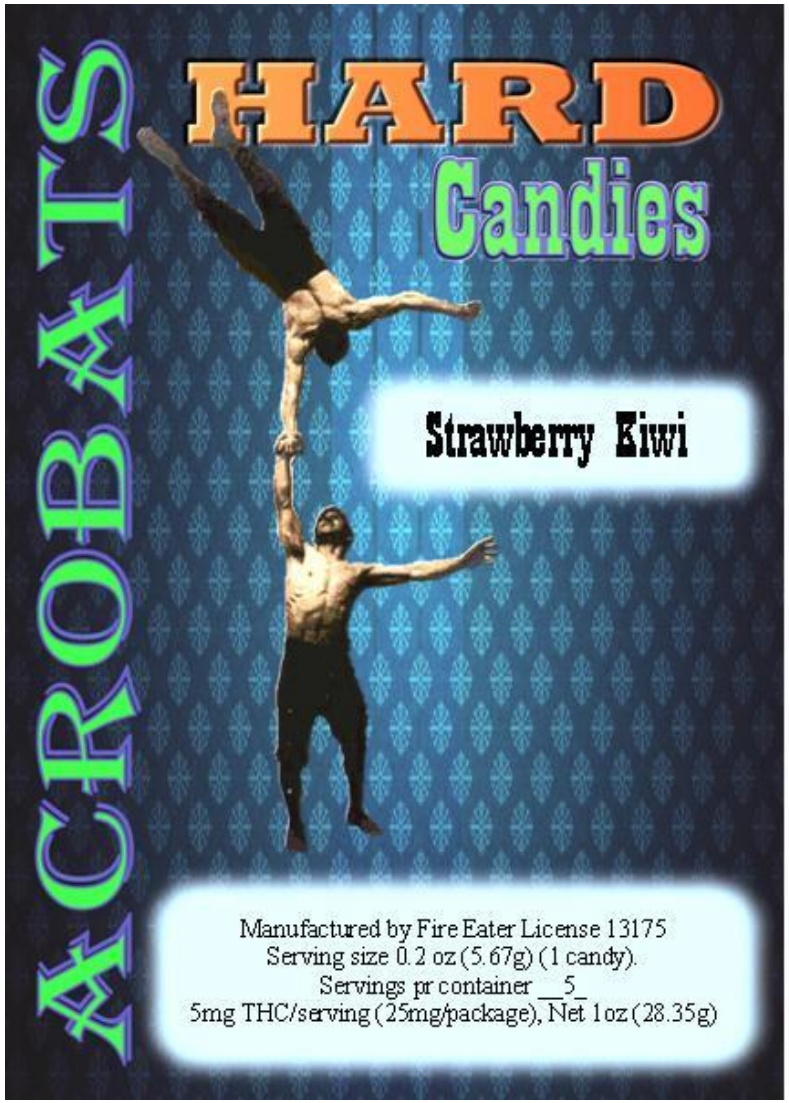
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Strawberry Kiwi Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Strawberry Kiwi Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Strawberry Kiwi Flavor (propylene glycol, natural and artificial flavor, water, alcohol), Red Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, red #40, blue #1, red #3, propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Tropical Punch Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick, red hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Red Food Coloring, Tropical Punch Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

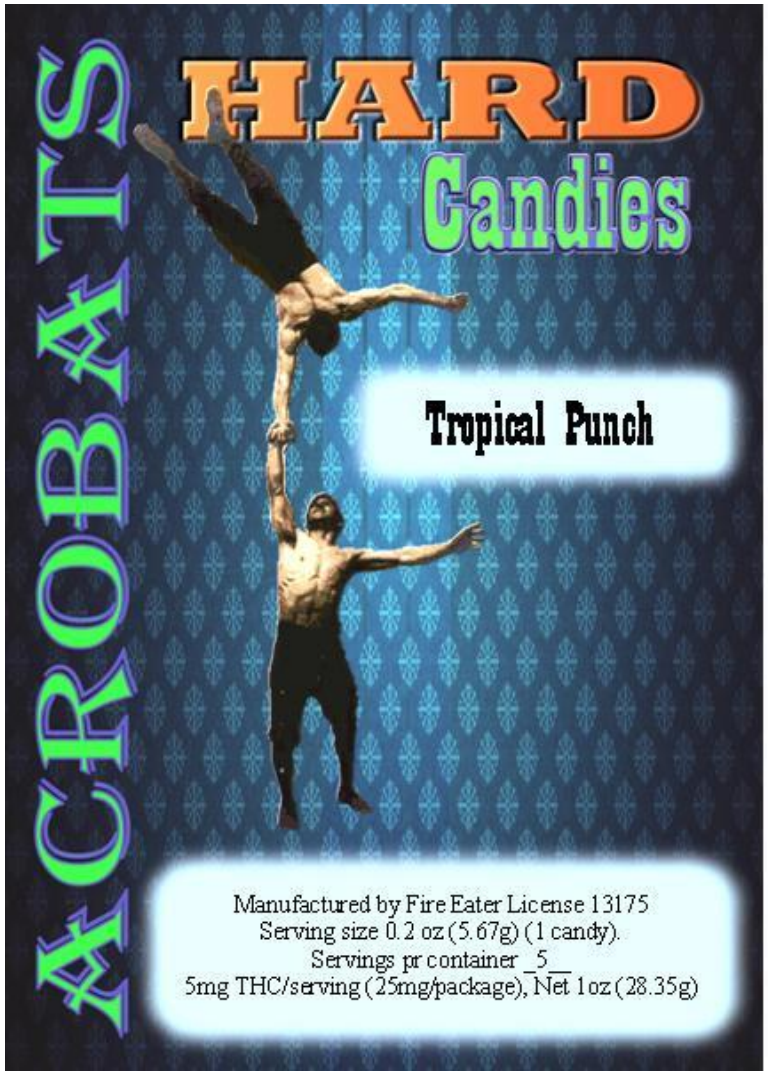
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Tropical Punch Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Tropical Punch Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Tropical Punch Flavor (natural and artificial flavor, propylene glycol, alcohol, water, tri-acetin), Red Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, red #40, blue #1, red #3, propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Tuti Fruiti Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick, pink hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, pink Food Coloring, Tuti Fruiti Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract(sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

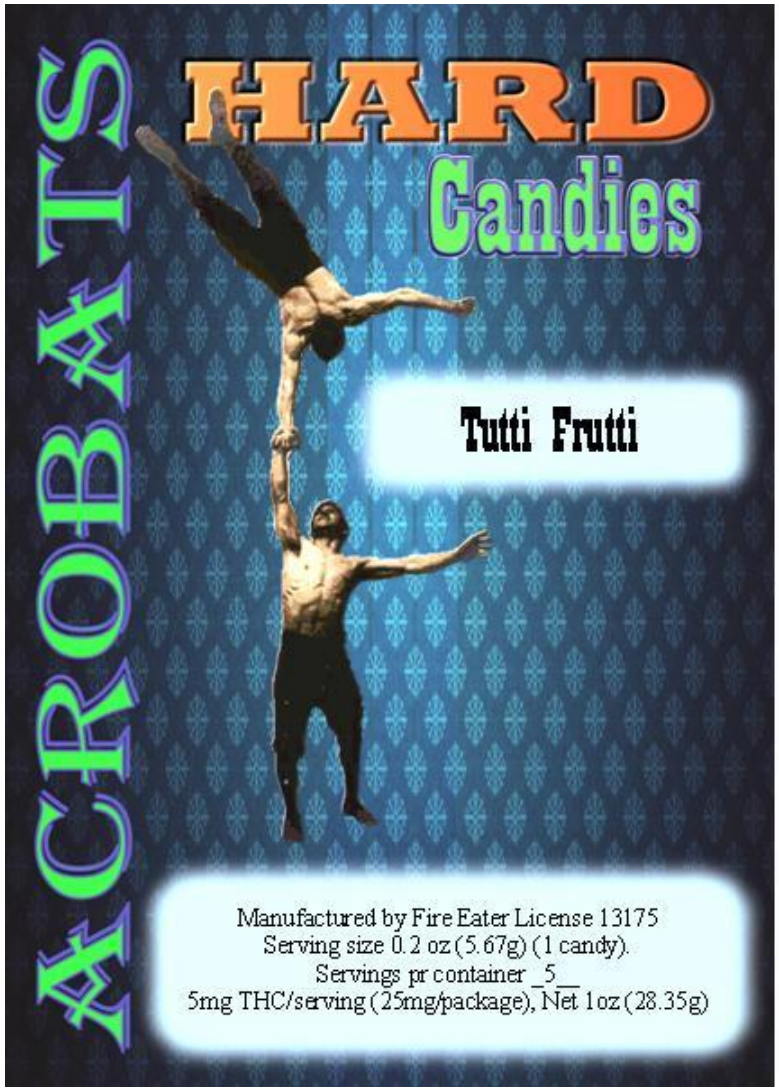
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Tuti Fruiti Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Tutti Frutti Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Tutti Frutti Flavor (natural and artificial flavor, propylene glycol, alcohol, water, triacetin, red #40, blue #1), Pink Food Color (water, propylene glycol, blue #1, red #3, yellow #5, red #40, propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Watermelon Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick red hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Red Food Coloring, Watermelon Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

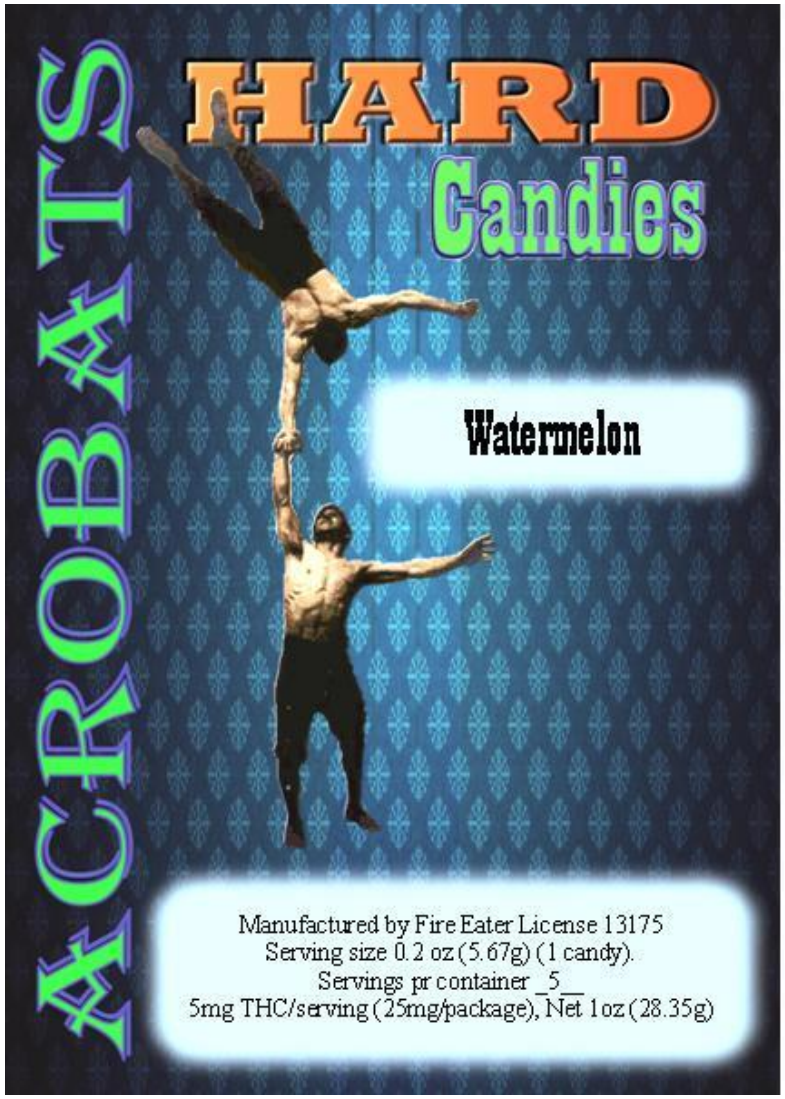
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Watermelon Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Watermelon Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Watermelon Flavor (water, glycerin, propylene glycol, artificial flavor, alcohol, red #3, red #40), Red Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, red #40, blue #1, red #3, propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Sour Apple Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick, red hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Red Food Coloring, Sour Apple Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

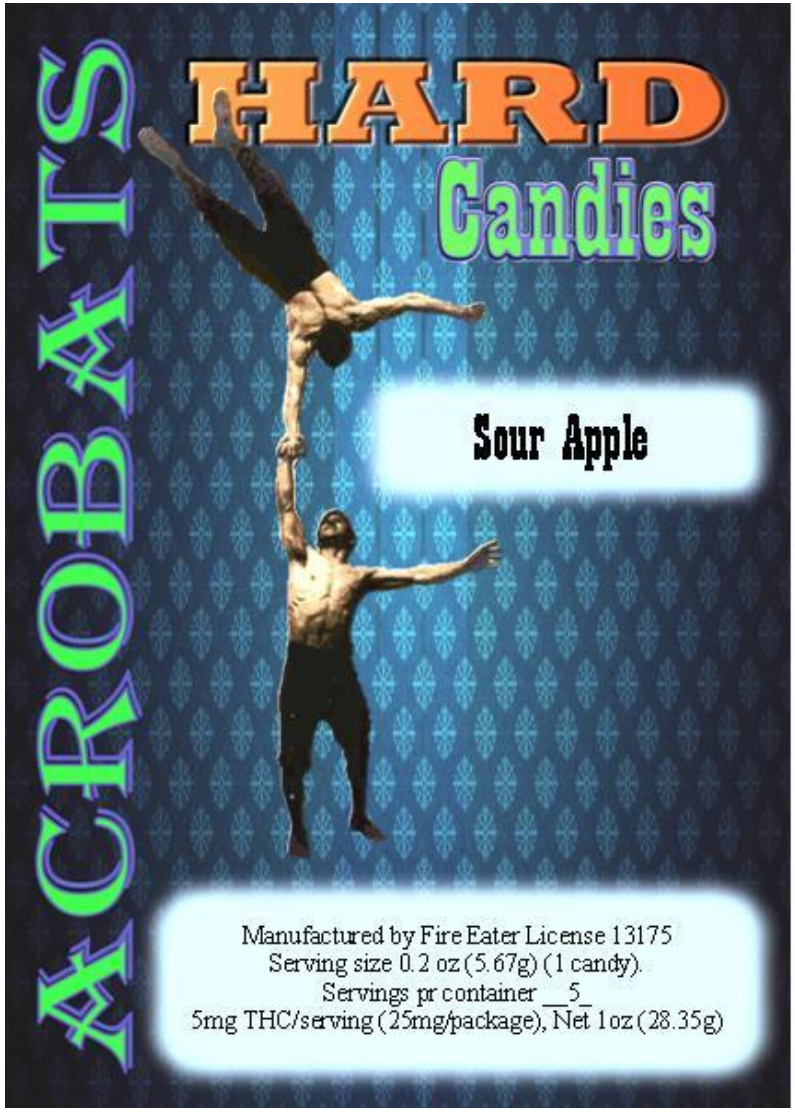
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Sour Apple Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Sour Apple Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Sour Apple Flavor (propylene glycol, natural and artificial flavor, citric acid), Red Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, red #40, blue #1, red #3, propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Sour Cherry Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick , red hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Red Food Coloring, Sour Cherry Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

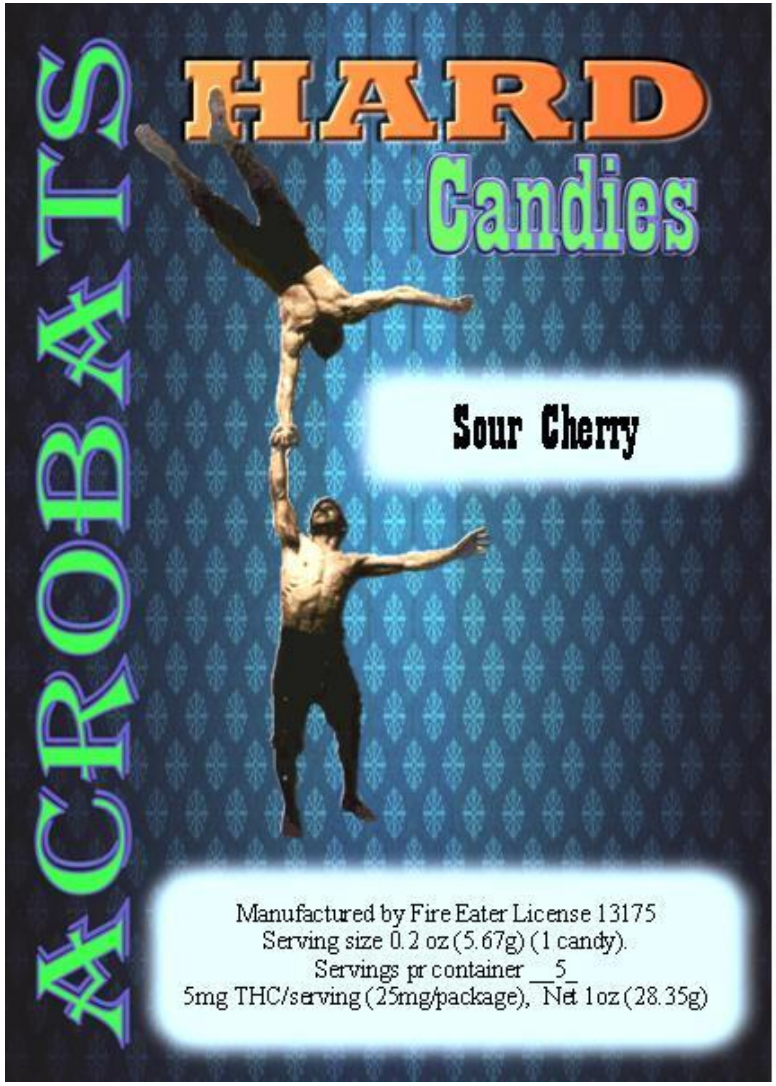
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Sour Cherry Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Sour Cherry Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Sour Cherry Flavor (propylene glycol, natural and artificial flavor, citric acid), Red Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, red #40, blue #1, red #3, propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Sour Grape Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick purple hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Purple Food Coloring, Sour Grape Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

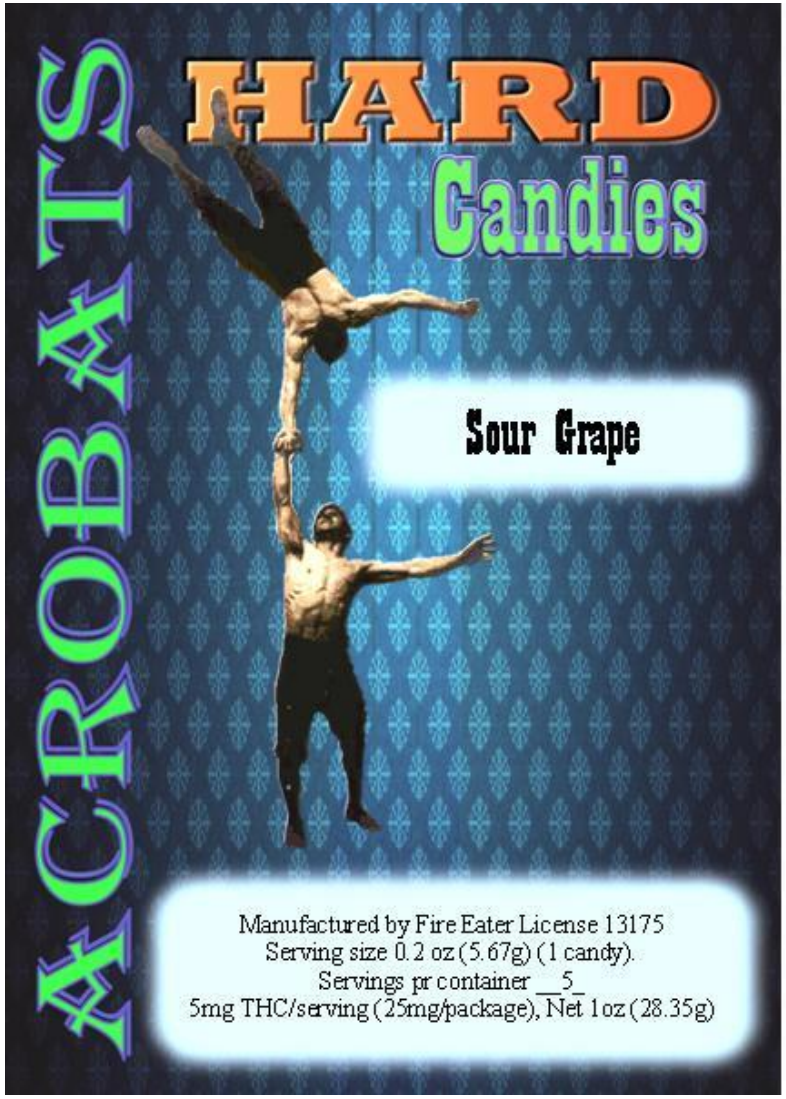
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Sour Grape Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Sour Grape Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Sour Grape Flavor (propylene glycol, natural and artificial flavor, citric acid), Red Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, red #40, blue #1, red #3, propylparaben), Blue Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, red #40, blue #1, red #3, propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Sour Green Apple Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick, green hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup,Green Food Coloring, Sour Green Apple Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

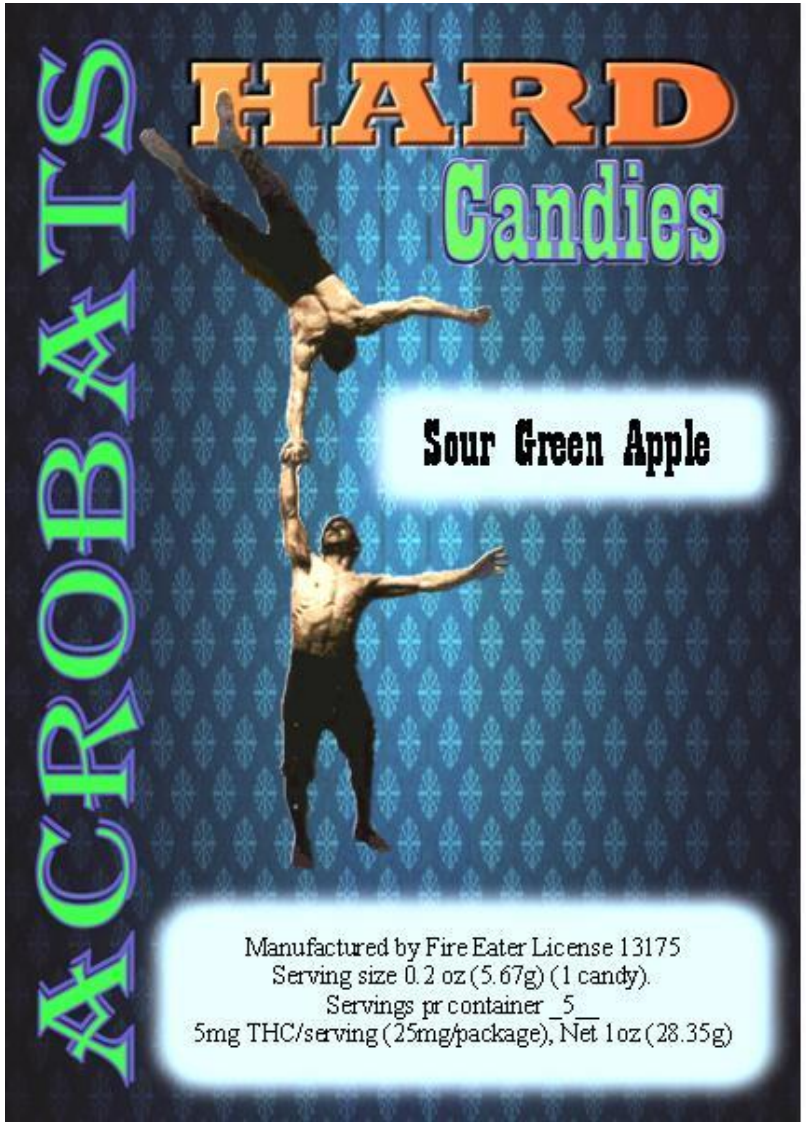
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Sour Green Apple Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Sour Green Apple Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Sour Green Apple Flavor (propylene glycol, natural and artificial flavor, citric acid), Green Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, red #40, blue #1, red #3, propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Sour Lemon Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick, yellow hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Yellow Food Coloring, Sour Lemon Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

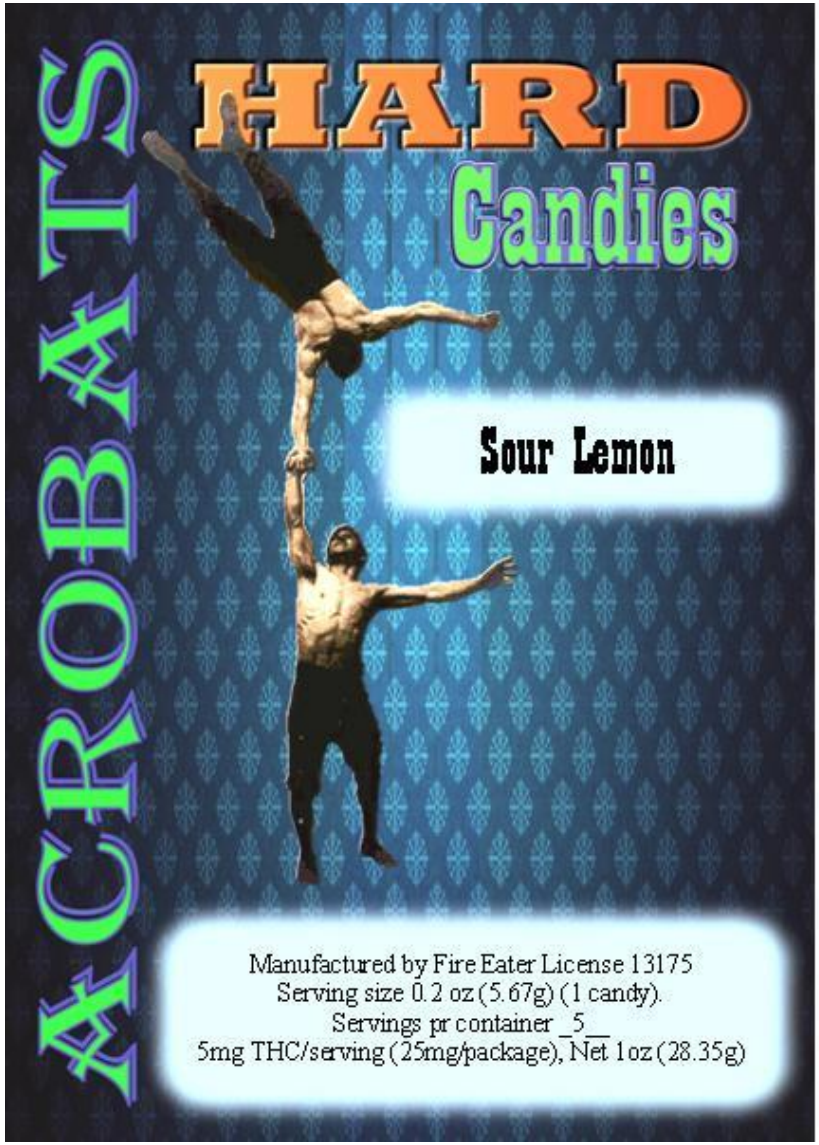
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Sour Lemon Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Sour Lemon Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Sour Lemon Flavor (propylene glycol, natural and artificial flavor, citric acid), Yellow Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, propylparaben, red #40)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Sour Lime Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick, green hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Green Food Coloring, Sour Lime Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

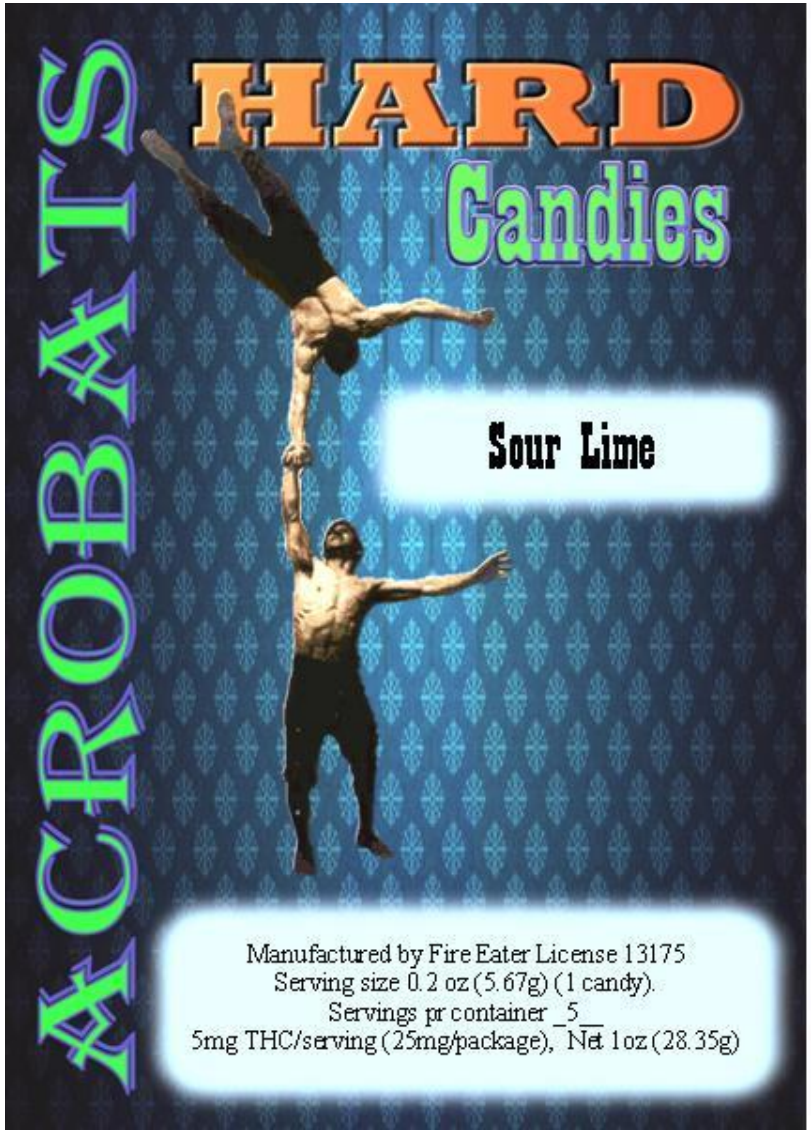
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Sour Lime Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Sour Lime Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Sour Lime Flavor (propylene glycol, natural and artificial flavor, citric acid), Green Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, red #40, blue #1, red #3, propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Sour Mango Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick, light orange hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Orange Food Coloring, Sour Mango Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

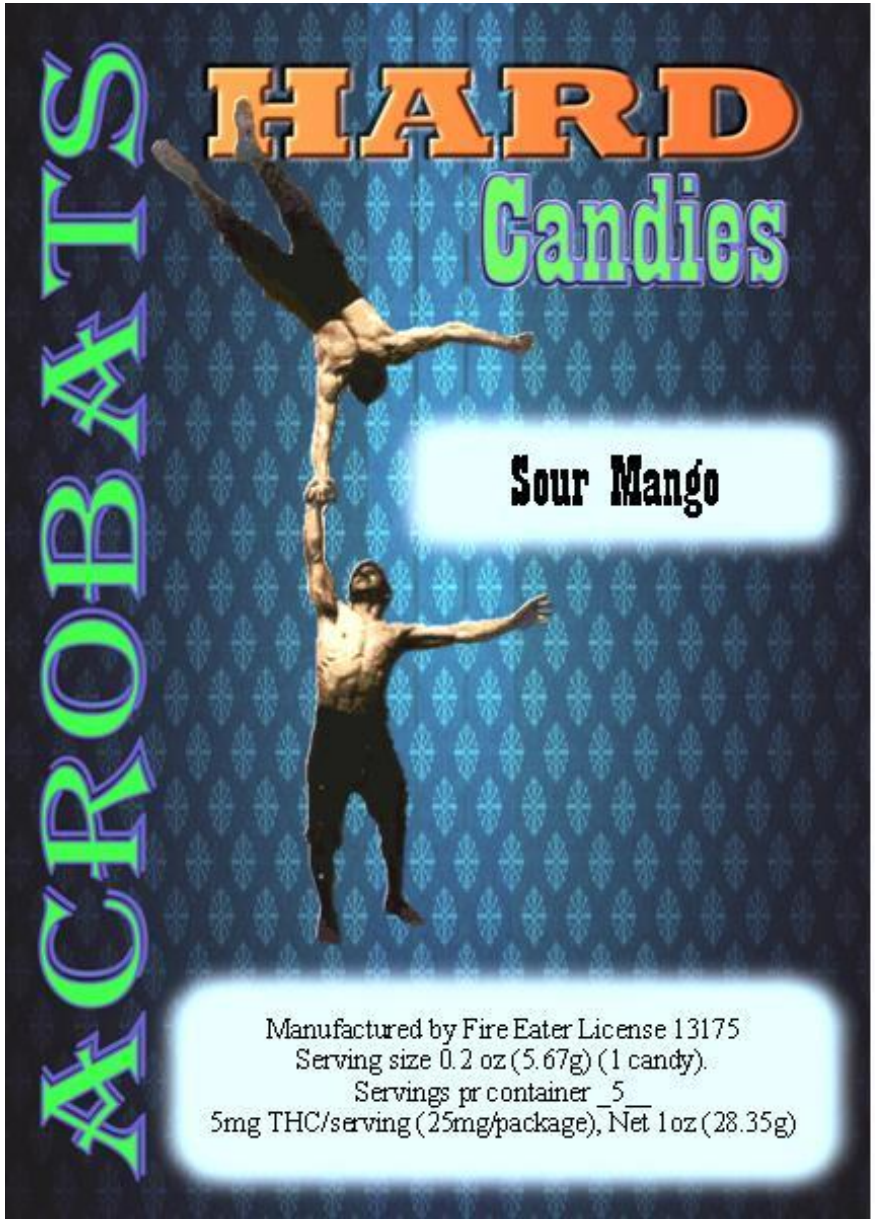
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Sour Mango Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Sour Mango Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Sour Mango Flavor (propylene glycol, natural and artificial flavor, citric acid), Orange Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, blue #1, propyl-paraben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Sour Orange Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick orange hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Orange Food Coloring, Sour Orange Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

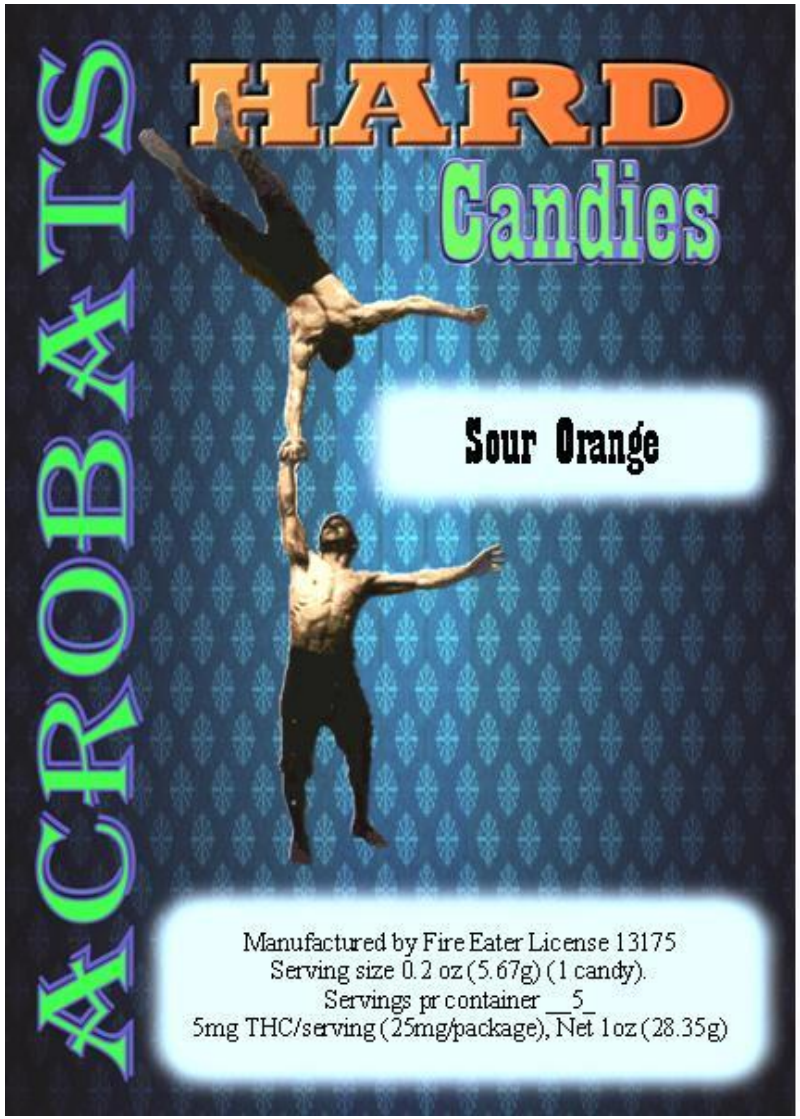
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Sour Orange Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Sour Orange Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Sour Orange Flavor (propylene glycol, natural and artificial flavor, citric acid), Orange Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, blue #1, propyl-paraben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Sour Peach Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick, light orange hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Orange Food Coloring, Sour Peach Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

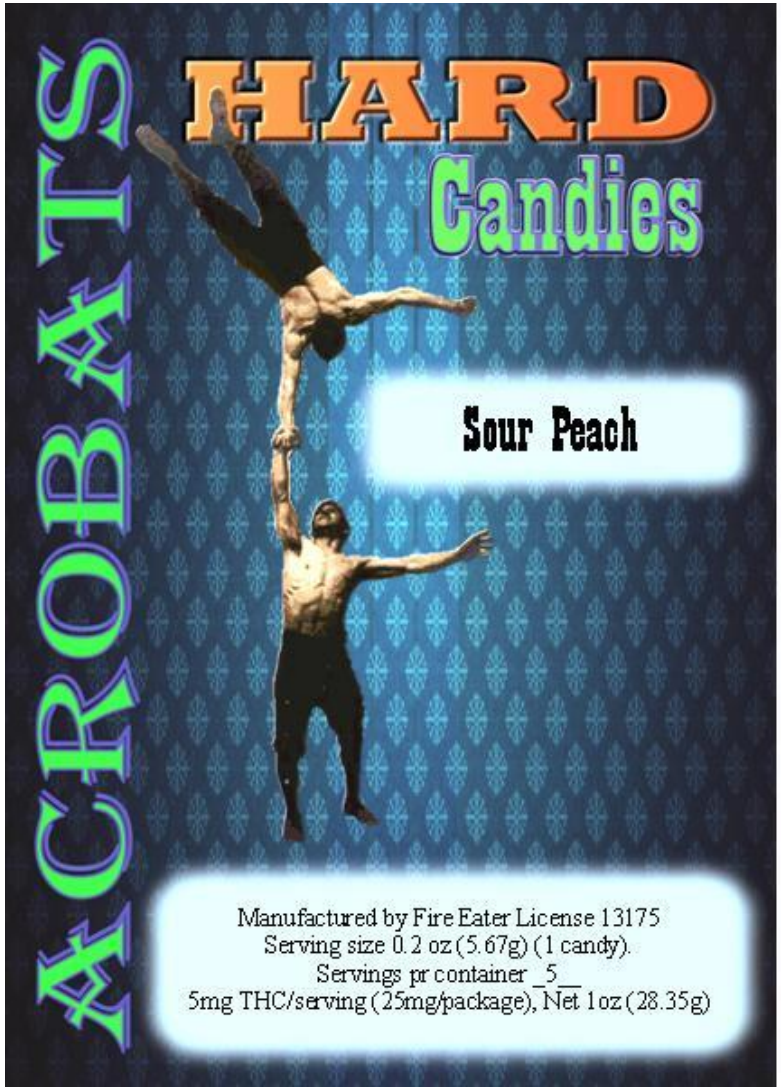
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Sour Peach Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Sour Peach Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Sour Peach Flavor (propylene glycol, natural and artificial flavor, citric acid), Orange Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, blue #1, propyl-paraben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Sour Strawberry Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick red hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Red Food Coloring,Sour Strawberry Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

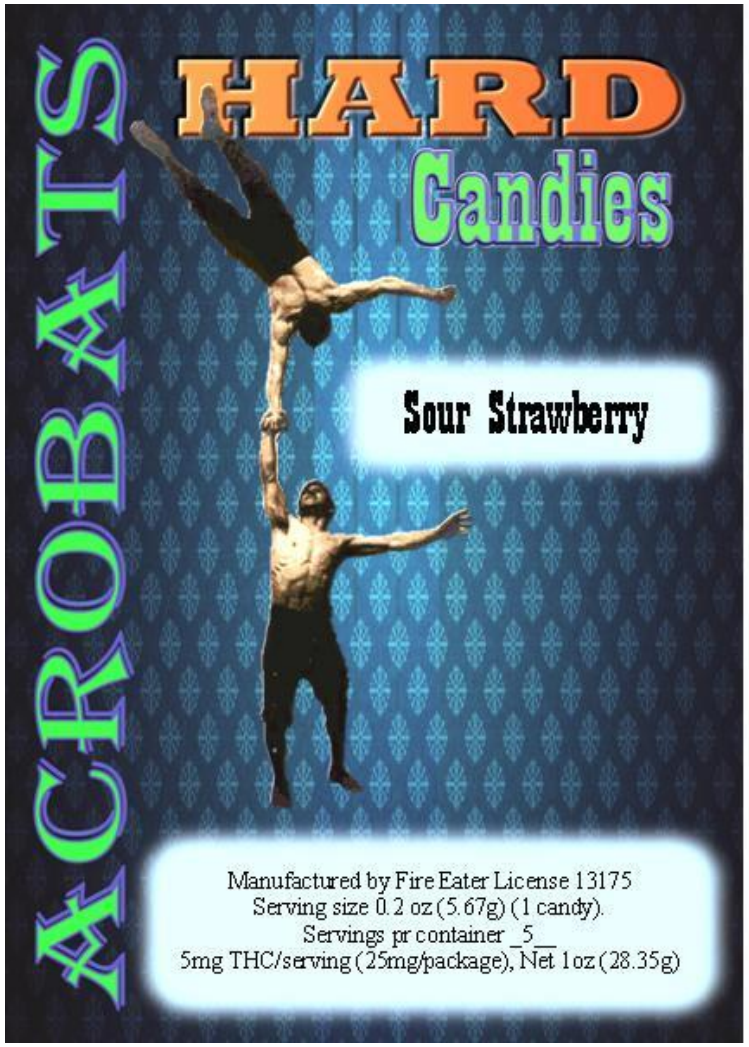
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Sour Strawberry Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Sour Strawberry Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Sour Strawberry Flavor (propylene glycol, natural and artificial flavor, citric acid), Red Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, red #40, blue #1, red #3, propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Sour Watermelon Candy
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1/2 inch round, 1/4 inch thick red hard candy

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Red Food Coloring, Sour Watermelon Candy Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Dissolve water, sugar and corn syrup into water over heat. Using a candy thermometer bring mixture to "hard crack" temperature. Remove from heat, cool, add cannabis extract (sugar, tincture), food color, and candy flavoring. Fill molds, chill to set, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

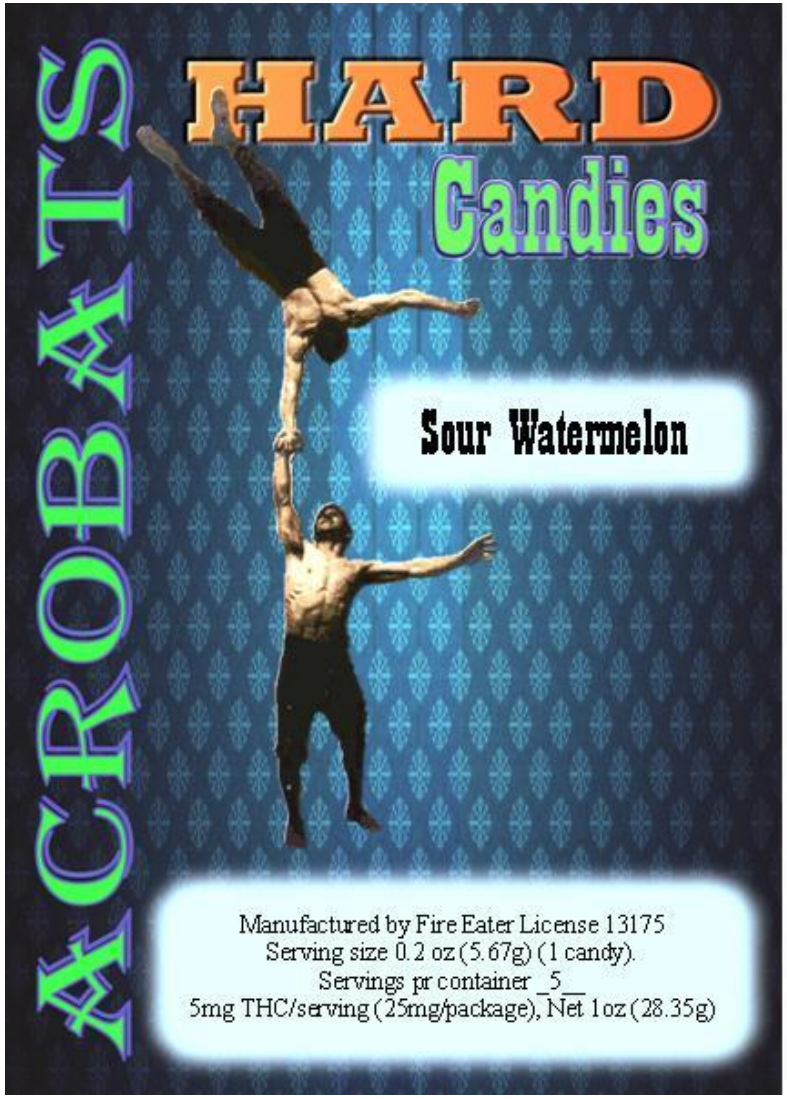
Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Acrobat: Sour Watermelon Candy
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Red candy pictured is only an example of the individual candy packaging. Candies will be wrapped and placed into black child resistant tube packaging. Each candy will be a 5mg serving, and available in multiple size options (from 4 - 10 servings/20-50mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/pieces (20mg) Net Wt. .8oz (22.68g) 6 servings/pieces (30mg) Net Wt. 1.2oz (34.02g) 10 servings/pieces (50mg) Net Wt. 2oz (56.7g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17



Sour Watermelon Hard Candy

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Corn syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Sugar (cannabis infused), Water, Sour Watermelon Flavor (propylene glycol, natural and artificial flavor, citric acid), Red Food Color (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, red #40, blue #1, red #3, propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Vanilla Marshmallow
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch square, springy texture, white in color.

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Gelatin, Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Salt, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture), Vanilla Extract, Corn Starch, Powdered Sugar

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Bloom gelatin in cold water and set aside. Over heat mix water, sugar, corn syrup, and salt. Add gelatin to mixer, pour in the hot syrup, beat Add in Cannabis Extract (sugar,tincture) and Vanilla Extract, Coat baking dish with cornstarch/powdered sugar mixture, pour marshmallow mixture into dish, dust with more of the cornstarch/sugar mixture, cool to set, cut, and package.

.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Vanilla Marshmallow
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Divider trays will be used to keep the marshmallows separated, trays will be wrapped and placed in exit bag packaging. Each marshmallow will be a single 5mg serving, in multiple size options (from 4 - 9 servings/20-45mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/marshmallows (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.38g) 6 servings/marshmallows (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 9 servings/marshmallows (45mg) Net Wt. 6.3oz (178.6g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Vanilla Marshmallow

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Sugar (cannabis infused), Corn Syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Gelatin (dextrose, citric acid, fruit pectin), Water, Salt, Corn Starch

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Chocolate Marshmallow
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch square, springy texture, light brown in color

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Gelatin, Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Salt, Cocoa Powder, Corn Starch, Powdered Sugar, Cannabis Extract (sugar ot tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Bloom gelatin in cold water and set aside. Over heat mix water, sugar, corn syrup, and salt. Add gelatin to mixer, pour in the hot syrup, beat add in Cannabis Extract (sugar, tincture), and cocoa powder. Coat baking dish with cornstarch/powdered sugar mixture, pour marshmallow mixture into dish, dust with more of the cornstarch/sugar mixture, cool to set, cut, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Chocolate Marshmallow
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Divider trays will be used to keep the marshmallows separated, trays will be wrapped and placed in exit bag packaging. Each marshmallow will be a single 5mg serving, in multiple size options (from 4 - 9 servings/20-45mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/marshmallows (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.38g) 6 servings/marshmallows (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 9 servings/marshmallows (45mg) Net Wt. 6.3oz (178.6g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Chocolate Marshmallow

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Sugar (cannabis infused), Corn Syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Chocolate (sugar, chocolate, milkfat, cocoa butter, soy lecithin, natural flavors), Gelatin (dextrose, citric acid, fruit pectin), Water, Salt, Corn Starch

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Strawberry Marshmallow
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch square, springy texture, pink in color

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Gelatin, Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Corn Starch, Powdered Sugar, Salt, Strawberry Flavoring, Red Food Coloring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Bloom gelatin in cold water and set aside. Over heat mix water, sugar, corn syrup, and salt. Add gelatin to mixer, pour in the hot syrup, beat Add in Cannabis Extract (sugar, tincture) and Strawberry Flavoring, Coat baking dish with cornstarch/powdered sugar mixture, pour marshmallow mixture into dish, dust with more of the cornstarch/sugar mixture, cool to set, cut, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Strawberry Marshmallow
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Divider trays will be used to keep the marshmallows separated, trays will be wrapped and placed in exit bag packaging. Each marshmallow will be a single 5mg serving, in multiple size options (from 4 - 9 servings/20-45mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/marshmallows (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.38g) 6 servings/marshmallows (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 9 servings/marshmallows (45mg) Net Wt. 6.3oz (178.6g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Strawberry Marshmallow

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Sugar (cannabis infused), Corn Syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Gelatin (dextrose, citric acid, fruit pectin), Water, Salt, Corn starch, Strawberry Flavoring (natural and imitation flavors, propylene glycol, water, citric acid, ascorbic acid, FD&C Red#40, FD&C Blue#1, FD&C Red#3, Propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Sour Strawberry Marshmallow
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch square, springy texture, pink in color

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Gelatin, Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Corn Starch, Powdered Sugar, Salt, Strawberry Flavoring, Red Food Coloring, Citric Acid, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Bloom gelatin in cold water and set aside. Over heat mix water, sugar, corn syrup, and salt. Add gelatin to mixer, pour in the hot syrup, beat. Add in Cannabis Extract (sugar, tincture). Coat baking dish with cornstarch/powdered sugar mixture, pour marshmallow mixture into dish, dust with citric acid/sugar mixture, cool to set, cut, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Sour Strawberry Marshmallow
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Divider trays will be used to keep the marshmallows separated, trays will be wrapped and placed in exit bag packaging. Each marshmallow will be a single 5mg serving, in multiple size options (from 4 - 9 servings/20-45mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/marshmallows (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.38g) 6 servings/marshmallows (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 9 servings/marshmallows (45mg) Net Wt. 6.3oz (178.6g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Sour Strawberry Marshmallow

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Sugar (cannabis infused), Corn Syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Gelatin (dextrose, citric acid, fruit pectin), Water, Salt, Corn starch, Citric Acid, Strawberry Flavoring (natural and imitation flavors, propylene glycol, water, citric acid, ascorbic acid, FD&C Red#40, FD&C Blue#1, FD&C Red#3, Propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Chocolate Strawberry Marshmallow
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch square, springy texture, pink and brown in color

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Gelatin, Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Corn Starch, Powdered Sugar, Chocolate, Salt, Strawberry Flavoring, Red Food Coloring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Bloom gelatin in cold water and set aside. Over heat mix water, sugar, corn syrup, and salt. Add gelatin to mixer, pour in the hot syrup, beat Add in Cannabis Extract (sugar, tincture) and Strawberry Flavoring, Coat baking dish with cornstarch/powdered sugar mixture, pour marshmallow mixture into dish, coat with layer of melted chocolate, dust with more of the cornstarch/sugar mixture, cool to set, cut, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Chocolate Strawberry Marshmallow
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Divider trays will be used to keep the marshmallows separated, trays will be wrapped and placed in exit bag packaging. Each marshmallow will be a single 5mg serving, in multiple size options (from 4 - 9 servings/20-45mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/marshmallows (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.38g) 6 servings/marshmallows (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 9 servings/marshmallows (45mg) Net Wt. 6.3oz (178.6g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Chocolate Strawberry Marshmallow

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Sugar (cannabis infused), Corn Syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Chocolate (sugar, chocolate, milkfat, cocoa butter, soy lecithin, natural flavor), Gelatin (dextrose, citric acid, fruit pectin), Water, Salt, Corn starch, Citric Acid, Strawberry Flavoring (natural and imitation flavors, propylene glycol, water, citric acid, ascorbic acid, FD&C Red#40, FD&C Blue#1, FD&C Red#3, Propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Mint Marshmallow
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch square, springy texture, green in color

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Gelatin, Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Salt, Mint Flavoring, Green Food Coloring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Bloom gelatin in cold water and set aside. Over heat mix water, sugar, corn syrup, and salt. Add gelatin to mixer, pour in the hot syrup, beat Add in Cannabis Extract (sugar, tincture) and Mint Flavoring, Coat baking dish with cornstarch/powdered sugar mixture, pour marshmallow mixture into dish, dust with more of the cornstarch/sugar mixture, cool to set, cut, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Mint Marshmallow
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Divider trays will be used to keep the marshmallows separated, trays will be wrapped and placed in exit bag packaging. Each marshmallow will be a single 5mg serving, in multiple size options (from 4 - 9 servings/20-45mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/marshmallows (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.38g) 6 servings/marshmallows (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 9 servings/marshmallows (45mg) Net Wt. 6.3oz (178.6g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Mint Marshmallow

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Sugar (cannabis infused), Corn Syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Gelatin (dextrose, citric acid, fruit pectin), Water, Salt, Corn Starch, Mint Flavoring (alcohol, water, oil of spearmint, oil of peppermint), Green Food Coloring (water, propylene glycol, Yellow #5, Blue #1, propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Mint Chocolate Marshmallow
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch square, springy texture, green and brown in color

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Gelatin, Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Corn Starch, Powdered Sugar, Chocolate, Salt, Mint Flavoring, Green Food Coloring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Bloom gelatin in cold water and set aside. Over heat mix water, sugar, corn syrup, and salt. Add gelatin to mixer, pour in the hot syrup, beat Add in Cannabis Extract (sugar, tincture) and Mint Flavoring, Coat baking dish with cornstarch/powdered sugar mixture, pour marshmallow mixture into dish, coat with layer of melted chocolate, dust with more of the cornstarch/sugar mixture, cool to set, cut, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Mint Chocolate
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Divider trays will be used to keep the marshmallows separated, trays will be wrapped and placed in exit bag packaging. Each marshmallow will be a single 5mg serving, in multiple size options (from 4 - 9 servings/20-45mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/marshmallows (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.38g) 6 servings/marshmallows (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 9 servings/marshmallows (45mg) Net Wt. 6.3oz (178.6g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Mint Chocolate Marshmallow

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Sugar (cannabis infused), Corn Syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Chocolate (sugar, chocolate, milkfat, cocoa butter, soy lecithin, natural flavors), Gelatin (dextrose, citric acid, fruit pectin), Water, Salt, Corn Starch, Mint Flavoring (alcohol, water, oil of spearmint, oil of peppermint), Green Food Coloring (water, propylene glycol, Yellow #5, Blue #1, propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Cherry Marshmallow
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch square, springy texture, pink in color

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Gelatin, Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Corn Starch, Powdered Sugar, Salt, Cherry Flavoring, Red Food Coloring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Bloom gelatin in cold water and set aside. Over heat mix water, sugar, corn syrup, and salt. Add gelatin to mixer, pour in the hot syrup, beat Add in Cannabis (sugar, tincture) and Cherry Flavoring, Coat baking dish with cornstarch/powdered sugar mixture, pour marshmallow mixture into dish, dust with more of the cornstarch/sugar mixture, cool to set, cut, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Cherry Marshmallow
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Divider trays will be used to keep the marshmallows separated, trays will be wrapped and placed in exit bag packaging. Each marshmallow will be a single 5mg serving, in multiple size options (from 4 - 9 servings/20-45mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/marshmallows (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.38g) 6 servings/marshmallows (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 9 servings/marshmallows (45mg) Net Wt. 6.3oz (178.6g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Cherry Marshmallow

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Sugar (cannabis infused), Corn Syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Gelatin (dextrose, citric acid, fruit pectin), Water, Salt, Corn Starch, Cherry Flavoring (natural and artificial flavors, alcohol, propylene glycol, water, red#40, blue #1), Red Food Coloring (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, red#40, blue#1, red#3, propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Sour Cherry Marshmallow
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch square, springy texture, pink in color

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Gelatin, Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Corn Starch, Powdered Sugar, Salt, Citric Acid, Cherry Flavoring, Red Food Coloring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Bloom gelatin in cold water and set aside. Over heat mix water, sugar, corn syrup, and salt. Add gelatin to mixer, pour in the hot syrup, beat Add in Cannabis Extract (sugar, tincture) and Cherry Flavoring, Coat baking dish with cornstarch/ powdered sugar/citric acid mixture, pour marshmallow mixture into dish, dust with more of the cornstarch/sugar/citric acid mixture, cool to set, cut, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Sour Cherry Marshmallow
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Divider trays will be used to keep the marshmallows separated, trays will be wrapped and placed in exit bag packaging. Each marshmallow will be a single 5mg serving, in multiple size options (from 4 - 9 servings/20-45mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/marshmallows (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.38g) 6 servings/marshmallows (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 9 servings/marshmallows (45mg) Net Wt. 6.3oz (178.6g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Sour Cherry Marshmallow

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Sugar (cannabis infused), Corn Syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Gelatin (dextrose, citric acid, fruit pectin), Water, Salt, Corn Starch, Citric Acid, Cherry Flavoring (natural and artificial flavors, alcohol, propylene glycol, water, red#40, blue #1), Red Food Coloring (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, red#40, blue#1, red#3, propylpara-

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Chocolate Cherry Marshmallow
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch square, springy texture, pink and brown in color

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Gelatin, Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Corn Starch, Powdered Sugar, Chocolate, Salt, Strawberry Flavoring, Red Food Coloring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Bloom gelatin in cold water and set aside. Over heat mix water, sugar, corn syrup, and salt. Add gelatin to mixer, pour in the hot syrup, beat Add in Cannabis Extract (sugar, tincture) and Cherry Flavoring, Coat baking dish with cornstarch/powdered sugar mixture, pour marshmallow mixture into dish, coat with layer of melted chocolate, dust with more of the cornstarch/sugar mixture, cool to set, cut, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Chocolate Cherry Marshmallow
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Divider trays will be used to keep the marshmallows separated, trays will be wrapped and placed in exit bag packaging. Each marshmallow will be a single 5mg serving, in multiple size options (from 4 - 9 servings/20-45mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/marshmallows (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.38g) 6 servings/marshmallows (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 9 servings/marshmallows (45mg) Net Wt. 6.3oz (178.6g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Chocolate Cherry Marshmallow

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Sugar (cannabis infused), Corn Syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Chocolate (sugar, chocolate, milkfat, cocoa butter, soy lecithin, natural flavors) Gelatin (dextrose, citric acid, fruit pectin), Water, Salt, Corn Starch, Cherry Flavoring (natural and artificial flavors, alcohol, propylene glycol, water, red#40, blue #1), Red Food Coloring (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, red#40, blue#1, red#3, propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Caramel Marshmallow
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch square, springy texture, very pale brown/off white in color

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Gelatin, Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Corn Starch, Powdered Sugar, Salt, Caramel, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Bloom gelatin in cold water and set aside. Over heat mix water, sugar, corn syrup, and salt. Add gelatin to mixer, pour in the hot syrup, beat. Add in Cannabis Extract(sugar, tincture) and Caramel, Coat baking dish with cornstarch/powdered sugar mixture, pour marshmallow mixture into dish, dust with more of the cornstarch/sugar mixture, cool to set, cut, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Caramel Marshmallow
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Divider trays will be used to keep the marshmallows separated, trays will be wrapped and placed in exit bag packaging. Each marshmallow will be a single 5mg serving, in multiple size options (from 4 - 9 servings/20-45mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/marshmallows (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.38g) 6 servings/marshmallows (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 9 servings/marshmallows (45mg) Net Wt. 6.3oz (178.6g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Caramel Marshmallow

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Sugar (cannabis infused), Corn Syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Caramel (milk, sugar, butter (cream, salt)), Gelatin (dextrose, citric acid, fruit pectin), Water, Salt, Corn Starch

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Chocolate Caramel Marshmallow
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch square, springy texture, light and dark brown in color

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Gelatin, Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Corn Starch, Powdered Sugar, Salt, Caramel, Chocolate, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Bloom gelatin in cold water and set aside. Over heat mix water, sugar, corn syrup, and salt. Add gelatin to mixer, pour in the hot syrup, beat Add in Cannabis Extract (sugar, tincture) and Caramel, Coat baking dish with cornstarch/powdered sugar mixture, pour marshmallow mixture into dish, coat with layer of melted chocolate, dust with more of the cornstarch/sugar mixture, cool to set, cut, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Chocolate Caramel Marshmallow
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Divider trays will be used to keep the marshmallows separated, trays will be wrapped and placed in exit bag packaging. Each marshmallow will be a single 5mg serving, in multiple size options (from 4 - 9 servings/20-45mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/marshmallows (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.38g) 6 servings/marshmallows (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 9 servings/marshmallows (45mg) Net Wt. 6.3oz (178.6g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Chocolate Caramel Marshmallow

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Sugar (cannabis infused), Corn Syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Caramel (milk, sugar, butter (cream, salt)), Chocolate (sugar, chocolate, milkfat, cocoa butter, soy lecithin, natural flavors) Gelatin (dextrose, citric acid, fruit pectin), Water, Salt, Corn starch

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Salted Caramel Marshmallow
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch square, springy texture with a slight crunch, light brown in color

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Gelatin, Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Corn Starch, Powdered Sugar, Salt, Caramel, Coarse Salt, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Bloom gelatin in cold water and set aside. Over heat mix water, sugar, corn syrup, and salt. Add gelatin to mixer, pour in the hot syrup, beat Add in Cannabis Extract (sugar, tincture) and Caramel, Coat baking dish with cornstarch/powdered sugar mixture, pour marshmallow mixture into dish, sprinkle coarse salt across the top, cool to set, cut, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Salted Caramel
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Divider trays will be used to keep the marshmallows separated, trays will be wrapped and placed in exit bag packaging. Each marshmallow will be a single 5mg serving, in multiple size options (from 4 - 9 servings/20-45mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/marshmallows (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.38g) 6 servings/marshmallows (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 9 servings/marshmallows (45mg) Net Wt. 6.3oz (178.6g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Salted Caramel Marshmallow

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Sugar (cannabis infused), Corn Syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Caramel (milk, sugar, butter (cream, salt)), Gelatin (dextrose, citric acid, fruit pectin), Water, Coarse Salt, Corn Starch

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Smores Marshmallow
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch square, springy texture with slight cruch, brown in color

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Gelatin, Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Corn Starch, Powdered Sugar, Graham Cracker Crumbs, Salt, Cocoa Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture)

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Bloom gelatin in cold water and set aside. Over heat mix water, sugar, corn syrup, and (sugar, tincture) salt. Add gelatin to mixer, pour in the hot syrup, beat Add in Cannabis Extract and Cocoa, Coat baking dish with cornstarch/powdered sugar/ graham cracker crumb mixture, pour marshmallow mixture into dish, dust with more of the cornstarch/sugar/graham cracker mixture, cool to set, cut, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Smores Marshmallow
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Divider trays will be used to keep the marshmallows separated, trays will be wrapped and placed in exit bag packaging. Each marshmallow will be a single 5mg serving, in multiple size options (from 4 - 9 servings/20-45mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/marshmallows (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.38g) 6 servings/marshmallows (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 9 servings/marshmallows (45mg) Net Wt. 6.3oz (178.6g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

S'mores Marshmallow

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Sugar (cannabis infused), Corn Syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Chocolate (sugar, chocolate, milkfat, cocoa butter, soy lecithin, natural flavors), Graham Cracker (unbleached enriched flour (wheat, niacin, reduced irion, thiamine mononitrate, riboflavin, folic acid), graham flour (whole grain wheat flour) sugar, soybean oil, leavening (baking soda and/or calcium phosphate), salt, soy lecithin, artificial flavor) Gelatin (dextrose, citric acid, fruit pectin), Water, Salt, Corn Starch, Cherry Flavoring (natural and artificial flavors, alcohol, propylene glycol, water, red#40, blue #1), Red Food Coloring (water, propylene glycol, yellow #5, red#40, blue#1, red#3, propylparaben)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 4 – Proposed Marijuana Concentrates and Marijuana Products

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 - 3 AAC 306.525 and 3 AAC 306.560, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Coconut Marshmallow
Type:	Edible

Product Description: Details must include the color, shape, and texture.	1 inch square, springy texture, white in color

Ingredients: This box is not applicable to marijuana concentrates	Gelatin, Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup, Corn Starch, Powdered Sugar, Salt, Coconut Flavoring, Cannabis Extract (sugar or tincture), Flaked Coconut

Standard Production Procedure and Detailed Manufacturing Process:	Bloom gelatin in cold water and set aside. Over heat mix water, sugar, corn syrup, and salt. Add gelatin to mixer, pour in the hot syrup, beat Add in Cannabis Extract (sugar, tincture) and Coconut Flavoring, Coat baking dish with cornstarch/powdered sugar mixture, pour marshmallow mixture into dish, dust with more of the cornstarch/sugar mixture, sprinkle with flaked coconut, cool to set, cut, and package.

Depiction: Provide a photograph, drawing, or graphic representation of the expected appearance of the final product.	

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 5 – Proposed Product Packaging and Sample Labels

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520 and 3 AAC 306.565 – 3 AAC 306.570, and identify how the proposed establishment will meet the listed requirements. **Attach a completed copy of this page for each proposed marijuana concentrate or marijuana product.**

Product Name:	Fire Eater: Coconut Marshmallow
Type:	Edible

Packaging Description: Details must include the color(s), size, packaging materials used, total amount of THC, individual serving sizes (if multiple), and other specifics showing compliance with 3 AAC 306.565. Attached photos, drawings, or graphic representations are preferred.	Divider trays will be used to keep the marshmallows separated, trays will be wrapped and placed in exit bag packaging. Each marshmallow will be a single 5mg serving, in multiple size options (from 4 - 9 servings/20-45mg THC) not to exceed the maximum 10 serving limit

Sample Labels: Provide sample labels showing how the labeling information required in 3 AAC 306.570 will be set out.	See following page for enlarged version of label Packages will be available in the following serving size options: 4 servings/marshmallows (20mg) Net Wt. 2.8oz (79.38g) 6 servings/marshmallows (30mg) Net Wt. 4.2oz (119.07g) 9 servings/marshmallows (45mg) Net Wt. 6.3oz (178.6g) Package will be clearly labeled as to the extract (sugar, tincture) used in production

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Coconut Marshmallow

This space is reserved for Lot and product tracking numbers

Ingredients: Sugar (cannabis infused), Corn Syrup (corn syrup, salt, vanilla), Gelatin (dextrose, citric acid, fruit pectin), Water, Salt, Corn Starch, Canna Sugar, Coconut Flavoring (propylene glycol, artificial flavor)

ALLERGY WARNING:
This product is manufactured in a facility that processes Soy, milk, wheat, tree nuts, peanuts, and eggs and may contain traces of all of the above

Marijuana has intoxicating effects and may be habit forming and addictive. Marijuana impairs concentration, coordination, and judgment. Do not operate a vehicle or machinery under its influence. There are health risks associated with consumption of marijuana. For use only by adults twenty-one and older. Keep out of the reach of children. Marijuana should not be used by women who are pregnant or breast feeding.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 6 – Waste Disposal Plan

Review the requirements under 3 AAC 306.520, and identify how the proposed premises will meet the listed requirements.

Describe the marijuana product manufacturing facility's plan for disposal of any expired or outdated marijuana or marijuana product that is not sold or transferred to another licensed marijuana establishment:

Unused/expired cannabis product will be ground and mixed with shredded cardboard and paper to render it unusable before being transferred to the central peninsula landfil.

Received by AMCO 12/20/17

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental
Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

Section 7 – Testing

The area where in-house testing will occur must be identified on the premises diagram, per 3 AAC 306.520(2).	Yes	No
Will the marijuana product manufacturing facility perform in-house testing (as defined in 3 AAC 306.990(b)(20))?	☑	☐

Applicants should review 3 AAC 306.550 and be able to answer "Agree" to the item below.

The marijuana cultivation facility applicant has:	Agree	Disagree
Read and understands and agrees to the required laboratory testing set forth in 3 AAC 306.550	☑	☐

I declare under penalty of perjury that I have examined this form, including all accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief find it to be true, correct, and complete.

Nicole Christensen
Signature of licensee

_Nicole Christensen_____
Printed name

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 2017.

Alicia D. Smith
Notary Public in and for the State of Alaska.

My commission expires: 08·24·2020

ALICIA D. SMITH
My Commission
NOTARY PUBLIC
Expires 08-24-2020
STATE OF ALASKA

RECEIVED
AUG 17 2017
ALCOHOL MARIJUANA CONTROL OFFICE
STATE OF ALASKA

Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office
550 W 7th Avenue, Suite 1600
Anchorage, AK 99501
marijuana.licensing@alaska.gov
https://www.commerce.alaska.gov/web/amco
Phone: 907.269.0350

Alaska Marijuana Control Board

Operating Plan Supplemental

Form MJ-05: Marijuana Product Manufacturing Facility

(Additional Space as Needed):

Received by AMCO 12/20/17